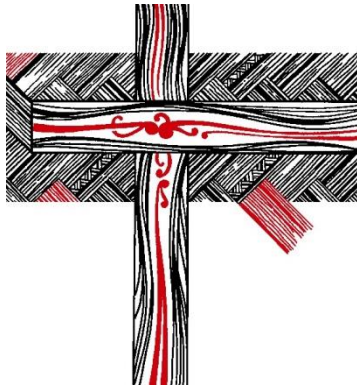


**THE LECTIONARY
TE MARAMATAKA
Year A - 2023**



**THE ANGLICAN CHURCH
IN
AOTEAROA, NEW ZEALAND AND POLYNESIA**

**TE HĀHI MIHINARE
KI AOTEAROA KI NIU TIRENI
KI NGĀ MOUTERE O TE MOANA NUI A KIWA**

**THE LECTINARY
TE MARAMATAKA
Year A - 2023**

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

OUR PURPOSE

The Lectionary/Te Maramataka is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa (ANZPB/HKMOA)*, and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church. It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most, but not all, of the Bible is read.

HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

The Lectionary gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character. Reference is made to the season and to the character of the day. If the day is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in *ANZPB/HKMOA*. Further details are given later.

ON SUNDAYS AND OTHER SPECIAL DAYS

The date is highlighted and reference made to the day's title in the revision of ANZPB/HKMOA.

1st and 2nd columns

The readings are based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2022-2023 is Year A and the Gospel readings are mostly from Matthew. The RCL has been adapted for use in a revision of ANZPB/HKMOA. This material can be accessed through the General Synod website at:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another. One column should be followed for the whole sequence of Sundays after Trinity.

Related – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day, indicating that all revelation and human experience is focused in Christ.

Continuous – a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament which allows that reading and its psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

3rd column

Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required. This is most appropriate as a **morning** office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

4th column

Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings are provided under the heading. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an *evening* office.

ON WEEKDAYS

1st column

The readings from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) are suitable for weekday celebrations of the Eucharist when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings may also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

The DEL (based on the Roman Catholic Daily Eucharistic Lectionary) is a semi-continuous two year lectionary with a wide use of scripture, though not complete coverage of the Bible. Two readings are provided for each day, the first from the Old or New Testament, the second always a Gospel. Psalm provision is intended to be a brief response to the first reading.

2nd column

FAS (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in ANZPB/HKMOA.

3rd and 4th columns

The daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Common Worship Weekday Lectionary* from the Liturgical Commission of the Church of England (GS 1520). This is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

The material included under **MP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

The material included under **EP** is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

THE PSALMS

The psalms in ANZPB/HKMOA are arranged by days, morning and evening, but for those who prefer a shorter provision, psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer. For large tracts of the year a consecutive reading of the psalter is provided but during seasons several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated are provided. Bracketed psalms may be omitted if they have been used as the opening canticle. Longer psalms (*) may be shortened if desired. References to the Psalms are to the ANZPB/HKMOA Psalter.

Celebrating Common Prayer

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia* can make use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

CCP follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 (Eastertide until Ascension), Form 2 (from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost), Form 3 (Advent), Form 4 (Christmastide), Form 5 (Epiphanytide), Form 6 (Lent and Passiontide) and Form 7 (All Saints to Advent).

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference to *Celebrating Common Prayer* in the Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used during the week. Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the Psalter provided in that book.

COLLECTS

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. The collects printed in ANZPB/HKMOA *2020 Edition*, and in the online Prayer Book, are an updated version of those the General Synod/ Te Hīnota Whānui 2010 approved as an allocation of collects from the material in the original ANZPB/HKMOA, pages 549ff, to fit the RCL readings for Sundays, Major Feasts and Holy Days. These are included in this Lectionary and are also available in English and Maori here: <https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>.

The collects printed in earlier editions of ANZPB/HKMOA (before 2020) relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry in this Lectionary suggests a suitable collect from this earlier printed form. For example, where the suggested collect is 'Pent 16.2' that is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect provided (original ANZPB/HKMOA, p.625) 'God of mercy....'. Similarly, the reference to 'Pent 3:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 'God of unchangeable power...'.
2. A collection of trial collects in traditional form for use with A New Zealand Prayer Book He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa may be found here: <https://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Worship-Resources-Karakia/Collects-Sentences-and-Readings>. These may be used with the following citation: '© The Anglican Church in Aotearoa New Zealand and Polynesia, 2019 used with permission' Collect endings: page 549 of ANZPB/HKMOA has been revised and is awaiting confirmation by GSTHW.

3. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

4. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints (FAS)*. A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

COMMEMORATIONS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

When a commemoration falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so omitted are set out on the page which includes the date of such commemoration.

LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, this means that V (violet, the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Authorised-Services-Formularies-including-A-New-Zealand-Prayer-Book-He-Karakia-Mihinare-O-Aotearoa> and scroll down to Notes on the Calendar/Te Maramataka, and Precedence in Liturgical Observance.

PLANNING SPECIAL OCCASIONS

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION

Seasonal material

Each day has a flavour of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

It provides a calendar for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2024 Calendar is also included.

It gives details of all holidays and days of significance in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.

It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?

New Zealand

A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa. The latest edition may be found here: <http://anglicanprayerbook.nz/>

For All the Saints : (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). The 2015 edition can be accessed through General Synod Office or online <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*. Available through General Synod Office. English and Māori versions may be downloaded from:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Ashes to Fire: Liturgy for the Seasons of Lent and Easter, prepared by the Tikanga Pakeha Liturgical Working Group, adopted as alternative services by General Synod, 2010. This may be downloaded in pdf. format from <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Sentences, Collects and Readings for use in Years A, B, and C, approved by General Synod in 2010, are also available at <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Australia

A Prayer Book for Australia (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

England

The Revised Common Lectionary (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning and Evening**) come. This material is now included in one of the Prayer Books published by the Church of England: *Common Worship: Services and Prayers for the Church of England* (Church House Publishing, 2000).

The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily readings. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition. This is available online in pdf: <http://www.churchofengland.org/prayer-worship/worship/texts/common-worship-pdf-files.aspx>

New Patterns of Worship (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

UNDERSTANDING THE LECTIONARY

AT THE BEGINNING OF EACH DAY'S ENTRY AND ON THE LEFT

The day and date, the title for the day

EXAMPLE FOR A PRINCIPAL FEAST OR HOLY DAY

If the day is a principal feast or holy day that is indicated in upper case:

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent / Te Wenerei Pungarehu

If the day is a feast or holy day (including Sundays) that is indicated in bold type and by the date being given greater prominence. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type.

EXAMPLE FOR A SUNDAY

1st Sunday of Advent /

Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

27

v

EXAMPLE FOR A WEEKDAY

SAT Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

3

Vw

R

The appropriate liturgical colour

The letter(s) under the date refer to the recommended colour. Further details are printed later. The letter in bold type ('**v**' above) is the colour for the season. The lower-case letter '**w**' refers to the colour that would be appropriate if the commemoration (e.g. Francis Xavier) is celebrated. Where two colours are indicated (e.g. '**R**'), the second colour may be used in the evening on the day before a major feast.

THE 1st and 2nd COLUMNS

On Sundays and other special days

The readings for the Eucharist, based on the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) approved for use with **ANZPB/HKMOA** (A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa).

EXAMPLE

RCL

Jer 33:14-16

Ps 25:1-9

1 Thess 3:9-13

Luke 21:25-36

Collect: Advent 1:2

On a few occasions where provision is not made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA, material has been included from *Common Worship*, an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England (**CW**).

For the Sundays after Trinity Sunday two alternatives are provided: **Continuous** and **Related**.

Choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period. It is unhelpful to move from week to week from one column to another.

EXAMPLE

RCL

Continuous

2 Kgs 5:1-14

Ps 30

Gal 6: (1-6),7-16

Luke 10:1-11,16-20

Collect: Pent 7:3

RCL

Related

Isa 66:10-14

Ps 66:1-9

Gal 6: (1-6),7-16

Luke 10:1-11,16-20

Collect: Pent 7:3

Collect refers to the suggested collect from ANZPB/HKMOA:

e.g. Pent 14:3 means the 3rd collect provided for Pentecost 14.

On weekdays

DEL refers to the *Daily Eucharistic Lectionary* which provides a semi-continuous pattern of readings for the celebration of the Eucharist. Useful where there is a daily celebration and a core community that worships together day by day, though it can be used in other ways for example a single daily office.

FAS refers to *For All the Saints* which provides a collect and readings for the day's commemoration.

Var refers to the special words (the *Variation*) added to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words are found in *ANZPB/ HKMOA*.

EXAMPLE

THU Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

3

Vw

DEL

Isa 29:17-end
Ps 27:1-4,16-17
Matt 9:27-31
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Isa 43:5-7
Ps 134; 138
2 Tim 4:1-2
Matt 7:13-23
(*Var: Saint*)

THE 3rd and 4th COLUMNS

On Sundays and other special days

EXAMPLE

12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 7

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 55:1-16,18-21
Deut 11:1-15
Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (50),57
Gen 24:1-27
Mark 5:21-end

Other Readings: Morning: Psalms and readings most appropriate as a *morning* office.

It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

Other Readings: Evening: Psalms and readings intended for a second main service, especially on a Sunday afternoon or evening, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship. It is also available for those who wish to use it for an evening office.

On weekdays

EXAMPLE

MP

Ps (5),7
Isa 28:1-13
Matt 12:38-end

EP

Ps (76),77
Isa 43:14-end
Rev 21:1-8

MP and **EP** sets out the daily readings for Morning and Evening Prayer.

MP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office especially where there is a regular congregation or for a morning office.

EP is suitable for use at a daily recitation of the office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer, or for an evening office.

The Psalms

For those who prefer a shorter provision psalm cycles are provided for use at Morning and Evening Prayer, instead of the psalms in *ANZPB/HKMOA* arranged by days, morning and evening. Bracketed psalms may be omitted.

Numbering of Weeks in Ordinary Time: The Lectionary provides for two numbering systems: In the example above the Sunday is the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time and Proper 7. The latter is the numbering system of the Revised Common Lectionary.

NOVEMBER 2022

REVISED COMMON LECTIONARY YEAR A

SUN 27 v	1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai RCL Isa 2:1-5 Ps 122 Rom 13:11-14 Matt 24:36-44 <i>Collect: Advent 4:2</i> <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 44 Micah 4:1-7 1 Thess 5:1-11	Other Readings Evening Ps 9* Isa 52:1-12 Matt 24:15-28
------------------------------	--	---	--

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

Collect for the First Sunday of Advent

Praise and honour to you living God;
your coming will be like a thief in the
night,
like lightning flashing across the sky.
Grant that we may be ready,
and our hearts answer, Come Lord
Jesus.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.
Amen.

Te whakamoemiti te hōnore ki a koe, e te Atua
ora tonu;
tō haerenga mai ōrite ki tā te whānako haere
pō,
anō he hihiko uira i te rangi.
Meatia mātou kia tūmau
kia whakautu ai o mātou ngākau, Haere mai e
Īhu te Ariki.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha.
Āmine.

MON

28
v

DEL
Isa 4:2-end
Ps 122
Matt 8:5-11
(Var: Advent)

MP
Ps 50,(54)
Isa 42:18-end
Rev 19

EP
Ps (70),71
Isa 25:1-9
Matt 12:1-21

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

NOVEMBER 2022

TUE

29

v

DEL

Isa 11:1-10
Ps 72:1-4,19-20
Luke 10:21-24
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 80,(82)
Isa 43:1-13
Rev 20

EP

Ps 74,(75)
Isa 26:1-13
Matt 12:22-37 **or**
1st EP of
St Andrew
Ps 48
Isa 49:1-9a
1 Cor 4:9-16

R

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

Missions

FAS

Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

WED

30

R

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono

ANZPB/HKMOA

Deut 30:11-14
Psalm 19:1-6
Romans 10:8-18
Matthew 4:18-22
(*Var: Apostle*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 47;147:1-11
Ezek 47:1-11 **or**
Sirach 14:20-27
John 12:20-32

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 87,96
Zech 8:20-23
John 1:35-42

DECEMBER 2022

THU

1

v

DEL

Isa 26:1-6
Ps 118:18-27a
Matt 7:21,24-27
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 42,(43)
Isa 44:1-8
Rev 21:9-21

EP

Ps 40,(46)
Isa 28:14-end
Matt 13:1-23

FRI

2

v

DEL

Isa 29:17-end
Ps 27:1-4,16-17
Matt 9:27-31
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 25,(26)
Isa 44:9-23
Rev 21:22–22:5

EP

Ps (16),17
Isa 29:1-14
Matt 13:24-43

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

3

Vw

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

DEL

Isa 30:19-21,23-26
Ps 146:5-9
Matt 9:35–10:1,6-8
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Isa 43:5-7
Ps 134;138
2 Tim 4:1-2
Matt 7:13-23
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 9,(10)
Isa 44:24–45:13
Rev 22:6-end

EP

Ps 27,(28)
Isa 29:15-end
Matt 13:44-end

DECEMBER 2022

SUN	2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai		
4	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
v	Isa 11:1-10	Morning	Evening
	Ps 72:1-7,19-20	Ps 80	Ps 11,(28)
	Rom 15:4-13	Amos 7	1 Kgs 18:17-39
	Matt 3:1-12	Luke 1:5-20	John 1:19-28
	<i>Collect: Advent 3:2</i>		
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent		

Collect for the Second Sunday of Advent

<p>Almighty God, you sent your servant John the Baptist to prepare the way for the coming of your Son; grant that those who proclaim your word may so guide our feet into the way of peace, that we may stand with confidence before him when he comes in his glorious kingdom; through Jesus Christ our Judge and our Redeemer. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua Kaha rawa, i tonoa e koe tāu pononga a Hoani Kaiiriiri hei whakapai i te huarahi mō te haerenga mai o tāu Tama; tukua ki a rātou e kauwhau nei i tāu kupu ā, arahina ō mātou waewae ki te ara o te rangimārie, kia tū tangata ai mātou i mua i tōna aroaro mō tōna taenga mai i runga i te korōria o tōna kīngitanga; E īnoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakawā, me tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine</p>
---	---

MON			
5	DEL	MP	EP
v	Isa 35	Ps 44	Ps 144,(146)
	Ps 85:7-end	Isa 45:14-end	Isa 30:1-18
	Luke 5:17-26	1 Thess 1	Matt 14:1-12
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
TUE	Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342		
6	DEL	MP	EP
v	Isa 40:1-11	Ps 56,(57)	Ps 11,(12,13)
v	Ps 96:1,10-end	Isa 46	Isa 30:19-end
	Matt 18:12-14	1 Thess 2:1-12	Matt 14:13-end
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	FAS		
	Isa 55:1-3		
	Ps 68:1-10;		
	72:1-4,12-20		
	1 Tim 6:6-11		
	Luke 10:21-24		
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		
WED	Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397		
7	DEL	MP	EP
v	Isa 40:25-end	Ps 62,(63)	Ps 10,(14)
	Ps 103:8-13	Isa 47	Isa 31
	Matt 11:28-end	1 Thess 2:13-end	Matt 15:1-20
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	FAS		
	Neh 5:14-19		
	Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21		
	2 Cor 5:16-21		
	Luke 22:24-30		
	<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

DECEMBER 2022

THU	Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691			
8	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 41:13-20 Ps 145:1,8-13 Matt 11:11-15 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	1 Kgs 19:15-18 Ps 13;42 2 Thess 2:13-17 John 15:15-21 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps (53),54,(60) Isa 48:1-11 1 Thess 3	Ps 73 Isa 32 Matt 15:21-28
FRI	Holy Men of the Old Testament			
9	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 48:17-19 Ps 1 Matt 11:16-19 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	Sirach 44:1-15 Ps 99;132 Heb 11:32-12:2 Matt 17:1-8 (<i>Var: Saints</i>)	Ps (85),86 Isa 48:12-end 1 Thess 4:1-12	Ps (82),90 Isa 33:1-22 Matt 15:29-end
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968			
10	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Sirach 48:1-4,9-11 or 2 Kgs 2:9-12 Ps 80:1-3,17-18 Matt 17:10-13 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	1 Kgs 19:7-13a Ps 84;19:25-32 1 Pet 1:3-12 John 17:1-8 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 145 Isa 49:1-13 1 Thess 4:13-end	Ps (93),94 Isa 35 Matt 16:1-12

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)

DECEMBER 2022

SUN 3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

11

v

RCL

Isa 35:1-10

Ps 146:5-10 **or**

For Ps: Luke 1:47-55

James 5:7-10

Matt 11:2-11

Collect:

John the Baptist:2

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 68:1-19

Zeph 3:14-20

Phil 4:4-7

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 12,(14)

Isa 5:8-30

Acts 13:13-41

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Collect for the Third Sunday of Advent

Terror and doom, and wrath to come,
John your herald preached
to bring us to repentance;
open our eyes, almighty God,
show us our sin, and grant us forgiveness.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.

Amen.

E te Atua kaha rawa,
i kauwhautia e Hoani,
kei te haere mai te tūwiri te mataku me te riri
kia tū ripenetā mātou;
whakatūwheratia ō mātou ngākau,
whakaaturia ō mātou hara, ā, murua.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha.

Āmine.

MON

12

v

DEL

Num 24:2-7,15-17

Ps 25:3-8

Matt 21:23-27

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 40

Isa 49:14-25

1 Thess 5:1-11

EP

Ps (25),26

Isa 38:1-8,21-22

Matt 16:13-end

TUE

13

vr

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

DEL

Zeph 3:1-2,9-13

Ps 34:1-6,21-22

Matt 21:28-32

(Var: Advent)

FAS

Isa 60:19-20

Ps 36:5-10;123

Rev 22:1-5

Luke 11:33-36

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 70,(74)

Isa 50

1 Thess 5:12-end

EP

Ps 50,(54)

Isa 38:9-20

Matt 17:1-13

WED

14

v

DEL

Isa 45:6b-8,18,

21b-end

Ps 85:7-end

Luke 7:18b-23

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 75,(96)

Isa 51:1-8

2 Thess 1

EP

Ps (25),82

Isa 39

Matt 17:14-21

DECEMBER 2022

THU

15

v

DEL

Isa 54:1-10
Ps 30:1-5,12-end
Luke 7:24-30

MP

Ps 76,(97)
Isa 51:9-16
2 Thess 2

EP

Ps 44
Zeph 1:1-2:3
Matt 17:22-end

FRI

16

v w

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

DEL

Isa 56:1-3a,6-8
Ps 67
John 5:33-36

FAS

Isa 40:9-11
Ps 119:129-136;127
Rom 12:4-13
John 15:5-11
(Var: Our Church)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (77),98
Isa 51:17-end
2 Thess 3

EP

Ps 49
Zeph 3:1-13
Matt 18:1-20

SAT

17

v

O Sapientia

DEL

Gen 49:2,8-10
Ps 72:1-5,19-20
Matt 1:1-17
(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 71
Isa 52:1-12
Jude

EP

Ps (42),43
Zeph 3:14-end
Matt 18:21-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 11

Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

Jer 1:4-10; Ps 37:23-32;62; 2 Cor 2:12-17; Mark 1:35-39

DECEMBER 2022

SUN 4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai

18

v

RCL

Isa 7:10-16
Ps 80:1-7,17-19
Rom 1:1-7
Matt 1:18-25

Collect: Advent 2:3

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 144
Micah 5:2-5a
Luke 1:26-38

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 113,(126)
1 Sam 1:1-20
Rev 22:6-21

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Advent

Living God, you called your people
out of Egypt
and gave them the covenant;
prepare our hearts to hear your call,
so that we may receive with joy the
gospel of your Son
and be your faithful people, now and
for ever.

Amen.

E te Atua ora tonu, nāu i ārahi mai tāu iwi i Ihipa,
i hoatu hoki te kawenata ki a rātou;
whakaritea ō mātou ngākau kia rongō i tāu
karanga,
kia whiwhi ai mātou i te rongopai a tāu Tama i
runga i te hari koa,
kia pūmau ai mātou ki a koe āianeī, ā, mō ake
tonu atu.

Āmine.

MON

19

v

DEL

Judg 13:2-7,24-end
Ps 71:3-8
Luke 1:5-25

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (144),146
Isa 52:13-53:end
2 Peter 1:1-15

EP

Ps (10),57
Mal 1:1,6-end
Matt 19:1-12

TUE

20

v

DEL

Isa 7:10-14
Ps 24:1-6
Luke 1:26-38

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 46,(95)
Isa 54
2 Peter 1:16-2:3

EP

Ps 4,(9)
Mal 2:1-16
Matt 19:13-15

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr may be celebrated today if not on July 3

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than Tuesday 20 December

WED

21

v

DEL

Zeph 3:14-18
Ps 33:1-4,11-12,
19-end

Luke 1:39-45

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 121, (122,123)
Isa 55
2 Peter 2:4-end

EP

Ps (80),84
Mal 2:17-3:12
Matt 19:16-end

DECEMBER 2022

THU

22

v

DEL

1 Sam 1:24-end
Ps 113
Luke 1:46-56
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 124,(125,126,
127)
Isa 56:1-8
2 Peter 3

EP

Ps 24,(48)
Mal 3:13-end of 4
Matt 23:1-12

FRI

23

v

DEL

Malachi 3:1-4;
4:5-end
Ps 25:3-9
Luke 1:57-66
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps (128,129),130,
(131)
Isa 63:1-6
2 John

EP

Ps 89:1-36
Nahum 1
Matt 23:13-28

SAT

24

v

w

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas/Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga

DEL

2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16
Ps 89:2,19-27
Acts 13:16-26
Luke 1:67-79
(*Var: Advent*)

Morning Eucharist

FAS

Isa 62:1-5
Ps 80; 89:19-29,
33-36
Titus 3:4-7
Luke 1:30-33
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 45,(113)
Isa 58
3 John

**The 1st Evensong
of Christmas**

Ps 85
Zech 2
Rev 1:1-8

DECEMBER 2022

SUN CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ /Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.
Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25
W

RCL

Proper I

Isa 9:2-7

Ps 96

Titus 2:11-14

Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)

Collect:

Christmas Midnight:1

(Var: *Christmas*)

RCL

Proper II

Isa 62:6-12

Ps 97

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 2:(1-7),8-20

Collect:

Christmas Day:2

(Var: *Christmas*)

RCL

Proper III

Isa 52:7-10

Ps 98

Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)

John 1:1-14

Collect:

Christmas Day:3

(Var: *Christmas*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 110, (117)

Isa 62:1-5

Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 8

Isa 65:17-25

Phil 2:5-11 **or**

Luke 2:1-20 (*if not used during the day*)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS, CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

Collects for Christmas Eve and/or Christmas Day

<p>Son of God, light that shines in the dark, child of joy and peace, help us to come to you and be born anew this holy night. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Tama a te Atua, te rama e tīaho nei i te pō, te tamaiti o te hari koa, o te rangimārie, āwhinatia mātou ki te haere atu ki a koe kia whānau hōu ai i tēnei pō tapu. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu ake aroha. Āmine.</p>
--	---

MON St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono

May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)

26
R

ANZPB/HKMOA

2 Chron 24:17-22

Psalm 31:1-8

Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60

Matthew 10:17-22

(Var: *Saint*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 13;(31:1-8;150)

Jer 26:12-15

Acts 6

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (57);86

Gen 4:1-10

Matt 23:34-39

[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

DECEMBER 2022

TUE	St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai <i>May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)</i>			
27 W	ANZPB/HKMOA Exodus 33:17-23 Psalm 97 1 John 1:1-5 John 21:20-25 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 21;147:12-end Exod 33:12-23 1 John 2:1-11	Other Readings Evening Ps 97 Isa 6:1-8 1 John 5:1-12	
	[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]			
WED	Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (February 16)</i>			
28 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Jer 31:15-20 Psalm 8 1 Cor 1:25-29 Matthew 2:13-18 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 36,(146) Baruch 4:21-27 or Gen 37:13-20 Matt 18:1-10	Other Readings Evening Ps (123),128 Isa 49:14-25 Mark 10:13-16	
THU	Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170			
29 Wr	DEL 1 John 2:3-11 Ps 96:1-4 Luke 2:22-35 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	FAS Jer 38:1-6 Ps 54;64 Heb 13:10-16 John 10:11-18 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 19,(20) Isa 57:15-end John 1:1-18	EP Ps (131),132 Jonah 1 Col 1:1-14
FRI	Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905			
30 W	DEL 1 John 2:12-17 Ps 96:7-10 Luke 2:36-40 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	FAS Hosea 3 Ps 12;119:33-40 Col 1:9-12 Luke 10:25-37 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps (111,112),113 Isa 59:1-15a John 1:19-28	EP Ps 65,(84) Jonah 2 Col 1:15-23
SAT	John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384			
31 W	DEL 1 John 2:18-21 Ps 96:1,11-end John 1:1-18 <i>(Var: Christmas)</i>	FAS 1 Esdras 4:35b-40 Ps 48;119:65-72 2 Tim 4:1-5 John 8:31-36 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 102 Isa 59:15b-end John 1:29-34	EP Ps 90,(148) Jonah 3-4 Col 1:24-2:7 or 1st EP of Naming of Jesus Ps 148 Jer 23:1-6 Col 2:8-15

JANUARY 2023

SUN

THE NAMING OF JESUS

Te Whakaingoatanga o Īhu/O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

1
W

RCL

Num 6:22-27

Ps 8

Gal 4:4-7 **or**

Phil 2:5-13

Luke 2:15-21

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 103,(150)

Gen 17:1-13

Rom 2:17-29

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 115

Deut 30:(1-10),
11-20

Acts 3:1-16

Collect for the Naming of Jesus

We thank you, Lord God, for the gift of your Son whom you commanded to be called Jesus; grant that we may so honour his name on earth, that others may be led to him who alone is Lord and Saviour.

Amen.

E te Ariki e te Atua, e whakawhetai ana mātou ki a koe, mō tāu Tama, i tākohatia ki a mātou, nāu te kī kia huaina ko Īhu; meinga kia whakahōnoretia tōna ingoa e mātou i runga i te whenua, kia aratakina mai ai ētahi atu ki a ia, ko ia anake te Ariki me te Kaiwhakaora.

Āmine.

SUN

W

2nd Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

RCL

Isa 63:7-9

Ps 148

Heb 2:10-18

Matt 2:13-23

Collect: Ep 2:3

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 105:1-11

Isa 35:1-6

Gal 2:23-end

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Isa 49:7-13

Phil 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 until The Epiphany

JANUARY 2023

Collect for The Second Sunday of Christmas

O God,
you wonderfully created,
and yet more wonderfully, restored
the dignity of human nature;
grant that we may share the divine
life
of your Son Jesus Christ,
who lives and reigns with you
in the unity of the Holy Spirit,
one God now and for ever.
Amen.

E te Atua,
nāu te hangānga pai,
otirā, nāu anō i whakaū te mana
ki te āhua o te tangata;
tukua tēnei kia whakawhiwhia mātou
ki te oranga tonutanga o tāu Tama a Īhu
Karaiti,
ko ia e ora nei, e kīngi tahi nei me koe
i roto i te kotahitanga me te Wairua Tapu,
kotahi anō Atua āiane, ā, ake tonu atu.
Āmine.

**SUN
W**

New Year's Day

RCL

Eccles 3:1-13

Ps 8

Rev 21:1-6a

Matt 25:31-46

Collect for New Year's Day

Eternal God,
to whom a thousand years are no
more than a moment;
renew us in your Holy Spirit,
so that we may serve you with
courage
while we have life and breath;
through the grace of Jesus your Son
our Saviour.
Amen.

E te Matua mutunga kore,
ki a koe nei e rite ana ngā mano tau ki te wā
poto,
whakahoutia mātou ki roto i tōu Wairua Tapu,
kia māia ai mātou e ora nei ki te mahi ki a koe;
i roto i te manaakitanga o Īhu tāu Tama tō
mātou Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

Please note that the Epiphany of Our Lord Jesus Christ may be celebrated on EITHER Friday 6 January or Sunday 8 January.

The Epiphany is a Principal Feast and takes precedence. If The Epiphany is celebrated on Sunday 8 January, The Baptism of the Lord is transferred to Monday 9 January.

JANUARY 2023

MON

Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833

2
w

DEL

1 John 2:22-28
Ps 98:1-4
John 1:19-28
(*Var: Christmas*)

FAS

Num 6:1-8
Ps 119:145-152
139:1-18
Eph 5:8-14
John 17:20-26
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 18:1-30
Isa 60:1-12
John 1:35-42

EP

Ps (45);46
Ruth 1
Col 2:8-end

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE

Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970

3
w

DEL

1 John 2:29-3:6
Ps 98:2-7
John 1:29-34
(*Var: Christmas*)

FAS

Gen 12:1-4a
Ps 31:1-9;71:1-8
2 Cor 11:16,23-31
John 6:16-21
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 127;(128;131)
Isa 60:13-end
John 1:43-end

EP

Ps 2;(110)
Ruth 2
Col 3:1-11

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

WED

4
w

DEL

1 John 3:7-10
Ps 98:1,8-end
John 1:35-42
(*Var: Christmas*)

MP

Ps 89:1-36
Isa 61
John 2:1-12

EP

Ps (85);87
Ruth 3
Col 3:12-4:1

THU

5
w

DEL

1 John 3:11-21
Ps 100
John 1:43-end
(*Var: Christmas*)

FAS

Eve of the Epiphany
Isa 49:7-13
Ps 86:8-12;117
Titus 3:4-7
John 8:12-20

MP

Ps (8);48
Isa 62
John 2:13-end

1st EP of the Epiphany

Ps (96);97
Isa 49:1-13
John 4:7-26 **or**
If The Epiphany is celebrated on 8 January:
Ps (96);97
Ruth 4:1-17
Col 4:2-end

JANUARY 2023

FRI **THE EPIPHANY of our Lord Jesus Christ**

/Te Whakaaturanga/‘Aho `oe `eiki Hilī’ae Epifane (Tongan)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

6
w

RCL

Isa 60:1-6
Ps 72:1-7,10-15
Eph 3:1-12
Matt 2:1-12
Collect: Epiphany: 2
(Var: Epiphany)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 132;(113)
Jer 31:7-14
John 1:29-34

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 98;100
Baruch 4:36–5:9
or Isa 60:1-9
John 2:1-11

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529.

Collect for The Epiphany of our Lord Jesus Christ

<p>Jesus, light of the world, let your bright star stand over the place where the poor have to live; lead our sages to wisdom and our rulers to reverence. Hear this prayer for your love’s sake. Amen.</p>	<p>E Īhu, mārama o te ao, meinga kia tiaho tōu whetū mārama ki runga iho i te wāhi e noho ai te rawakore; arahina ō mātou tohunga ki te whakaaro nui, ō mātou rangatira ki te whakaaro pai. Whakarongo ki tēnei ĭnoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.</p>
--	---

Or, if The Epiphany is celebrated on 8 January:

DEL

1 John 5:5-13
Ps 147:12-end
Mark 1:7-11
(Var: Christmas)

MP

Ps 46;147:12-end)
Isa 63:7-end
1 John 3

EP

Ps 145
Baruch 1:15-2:10
Or Jer 23:1-8
Matt 20:1-16

SAT

7
w

If The Epiphany was celebrated on 6 January:

DEL

1 John 3:22-4:6
Ps 2:7-end
Matt 4:12-17,23-end
(Var: Epiphany)

MP

Ps 99,(147:1-11)
Isa 63:7-end
1 John 3

**1st EP of the
Baptism of the
Lord**

Ps 36
Isa 61
Titus 2:11-
14;3:4-7

Or, if The Epiphany is celebrated on 8 January:

DEL

1 John 5:14-end
Ps 149:1-5
John 2:1-11
(Var: Christmas)

MP

Ps 99;(147:1-11)
Isa 64
1 John 4:7-end

**1st EP of the
Epiphany**

Ps (96);97
Isa 49:1-13
John 4:7-26

JANUARY 2023

If The Epiphany is Celebrated today, The Baptism of Christ is transferred to Monday 9 January. For The Epiphany, see the provision on 6 January.

SUN BAPTISM OF THE LORD

/Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti/Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)

1st Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Whakaaturanga

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

**8
W**

RCL

Isa 42:1-9

Ps 29

Acts 10:34-43

Matt 3:13-17

Collect:

Epiphany 1:2

(Var: Epiphany, Holy

Baptism)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 89:19-29

Exod 14:15-22

1 John 5:6-9

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 46;47

Josh 3:1-8,14-17

Heb 1:1-12

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 during Epiphanytide

Collect for the Baptism of the Lord

Open the heavens, Holy Spirit,
for us to see Jesus intercede for us;
may we be strengthened to share his cup
and ready to serve him for ever.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

Huakina mai ngā rangi e te Wairua Tapu,
kia kite ai mātou i a Ihu e inoi ana mō
mātou;
hei whakapakari i a mātou
kia whai wāhi ai ki tāna kapu, kia rite ai
hoki ki te mahi ki a ia mō ake tonu atu.
E inoi ai mātou i roto i a Ihu Karaiti tō
mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

MON

9

**W or
G**

DEL

Heb 1:1-6

Ps 97:1-2,6-10

Mark 1:14-20

(Var: Epiphany)

MP

Ps 2,(110)

Amos 1

1 Cor 1:1-17

EP

Ps 34,(36)

Gen 1:1-9

Matt 21:1-17

JANUARY 2023

TUE

10
W or
G

DEL
Heb 2:5-12
Ps 8
Mark 1:21-28
(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP
Ps (8),9
Amos 2
1 Cor 1:18-end

EP
Ps 45,(46)
Gen 1:20-2:3
Matt 21:18-32

WED

11
W or
G

DEL
Heb 2:14-end
Ps 105:1-9
Mark 1:29-39
(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP
Ps (19),20
Amos 3
1 Cor 2

EP
Ps 47,(48)
Gen 2:4-end
Matt 21:33-end

THU

12
W or
G

DEL
Heb 3:7-14
Ps 95:1,8-end
Mark 1:40-end
(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP
Ps 21,(24)
Amos 4
1 Cor 3

EP
Ps 61,(65)
Gen 3
Matt 22:1-14

FRI

Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367

13
W or
Gw

DEL
Heb 4:1-5,11
Ps 78:3-8
Mark 2:1-12
(*Var: Epiphany*)

FAS
Isa 28:23-29
Ps 119:153-160;43
3 John 1-8
John 8:31-36
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 67,(72)
Amos 5:1-17
1 Cor 4

EP
Ps 68
Gen 4:1-16,25-26
Matt 22:15-33

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253

14
W or
Gw

DEL
Heb 4:12-16
Ps 19:7-end
Mark 2:13-17
(*Var: Epiphany*)

FAS
Jer 1:4-9;
Ps 47;111;
1 Cor 9:16-19;
Matt 4:12-23
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (29),33
Amos 5:18-end
1 Cor 5

EP
Ps (84),85
Gen 6:1-10
Matt 22:34-end

JANUARY 2023

SUN	2nd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Whakaaturanga		
	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
15	Isa 49:1-7	Morning	Evening
W or	Ps 40:1-11	Ps 145:1-12	Ps 96
G	1 Cor 1:1-9	Jer 1:4-10	Ezek 2:1-3:4
	John 1:29-42	Mark 1:14-20	Gal 1:11-24
	<i>Collect::</i>		
	Pentecost 14:2		
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation

Collect for the 2nd Sunday of the Epiphany

<p>Almighty God, give us such a vision of your purpose and such an assurance of your love and power, that we may ever hold fast the hope which is in Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua kaha rawa, hōmai he tirohanga ki a mātou mō āu whakaritenga ā, me te whakapūmautanga o tōu aroha me tōu mana, kia mau pū ai mātou ki te tūmanako kei roto nei i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.</p>
--	--

MON	DEL	MP	EP
	Heb 5:1-10	Ps (145),146	Ps 71
	Ps 110:1-4	Amos 6	Gen 6:11–7:10
	Mark 2:18-22	1 Cor 6:1-11	Matt 24:1-14
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>		

TUE	Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356		
	DEL	FAS	MP
17	Heb 6:10-end	1 Kgs 17:2-6	Ps 132,(147:1-11)
W or	Ps 111	Ps 18:31-37;91:9-16	Amos 7
Gw	Mark 2:23-end	1 Cor 9:24-27	1 Cor 6:12-end
	<i>(Var: Epiphany)</i>	Matt 19:16-26	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	

JANUARY 2023

WED

18
W or
G

DEL
Heb 7:1-3,15-17
Ps 110:1-4
Mark 3:1-6
(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP
Ps 81,(147:12-end)
Amos 8
1 Cor 7:1-24

EP
Ps 97,(98)
Gen 8:1-14
Matt 24:29-end

THU

19
W or
G

DEL
Heb 7:25-8:6
Ps 40:8-11,20-end
Mark 3:7-12
(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP
Ps 76,(148)
Amos 9
1 Cor 7:25-end

EP
Ps (99,100),111
Gen 8:15-9:7
Matt 25:1-13

FRI

20
W or
G

DEL
Heb 8:6-end
Ps 85:7--end
Mark 3:13-19
(*Var: Epiphany*)

MP
Ps 27,(149)
Hos 1:1-2:1
1 Cor 8

EP
Ps 73
Gen 9:8-19
Matt 25:14-30

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304

21
Wr or
Gr

DEL
Heb 9:2-3,11-14
Ps 47:1-8
Mark 3:20-21
(*Var: Epiphany*)

FAS
Sirach 51:1-3
Ps 45:10-17
109:1-4,25-30
1 Cor 1:26-31
Matt 18:1-7

MP
Ps 122,(128,150)
Hos 2:2-17
1 Cor 9:1-14

EP
Ps 61,(66)
Gen 11:1-9
Matt 25:31-end

JANUARY 2023

SUN	3rd Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Whakaaturanga		
	22	RCL	Other Readings
W or G	Isa 9:1-4	Morning	Evening
	Ps 27:1,4-9	Ps 113	Ps 33
	1 Cor 1:10-18	Amos 3:1-8	Eccles 3:1-11
	Matt 4:12-23	1 John 1:1-4	1 Pet 1:3-12

Collect:
Epiphany 3:3
(*Var: Epiphany*)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 5 until Presentation

Collect for the Third Sunday of Epiphany

Almighty God, your Son revealed in signs and wonders the greatness of your saving love; renew your people with your heavenly grace, and in all our weakness sustain us by your mighty power; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.	E te Atua kaha rawa, i whakakitea mai e tāu Tama te nui o tōu aroha whakaora, i roto i āna tohu me āna mahi whakamīharo; whakahōutia mai tāu iwi ki tōu aroha noa mai i te rangi, ā, i roto i ō mātou ngoikoretanga kia ū ai mātou ki tōu mana whakahira; ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
---	--

MON	23	DEL	MP	EP
	W or G	Heb 9:15,24-end Ps 98:1-7 Mark 3:22-30 (<i>Var: Epiphany</i>)	Ps (40),108 Hos 2:18-3-end 1 Cor 9:15-end	Ps 138,(144) Gen 11:27-12:9 Matt 26:1-16

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE	24	DEL	MP	EP
	W or G	Heb 10:1-10 Ps 40:1-5,8-11 Mark 3:31-35 (<i>Var: Epiphany</i>)	Ps (34),36 Hos 4:1-16 1 Cor 10:1-13	Ps 145 Gen 13:2-end Matt 26:17-35 or 1st EP of the Conversion of St Paul Ps 149 Isa 49:1-13 Acts 22:3-16
W				

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG, 1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

JANUARY 2023

<p>WED 25 W</p>	<p>The Conversion of St Paul/Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu ANZPB/HKMOA Jer 1:4-10 or Acts 9:1-22 Ps 67 Acts 9:1-22 or Gal 1:11-24 Matt 19:23-30 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i></p>	<p>Other Readings Morning Ps 66,147:12-20 Ezek 3:22-27 Phil 3:1-14</p>	<p>Other Readings Evening Ps 119:41-56 Sirach 39:1-10 or Isa 56:1-8 Col 1:24-2:7</p>	
<p>THU 26 W or Gw</p>	<p>Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul DEL Heb 10:19-25 Ps 24:1-6 Mark 4:21-25 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i></p>	<p>FAS Exod 18:17-20,24-26 Ps 112;119:9-16 2 Tim 1:1-8 or Titus 1:1-4 Matt 24:42-47 <i>(Var: Saints)</i></p>	<p>MP Ps 47,(48) Hos 5:8-6:6 1 Cor 11:2-16</p>	<p>EP Ps 24,(33) Gen 15 Matt 26:47-56</p>
	[AUSTRALIA DAY]			
<p>FRI 27 W or Gw</p>	<p>John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407 DEL Heb 10:32-end Ps 37:3-6,40-end Mark 4:26-34 <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i></p>	<p>FAS Prov 25:11-15 Ps 101;119:49-56 Col 4:2-6 Luke 21:12-15 <i>(Var: Saint)</i></p>	<p>MP Ps (61),65 Hos 6:7-7:2 1 Cor 11:17-end</p>	<p>EP Ps 67,(77) Gen 16 Matt 26:57-end</p>
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<p>SAT 28 W or Gw</p>	<p>Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274 DEL Heb 11:1-2,8-19 For Ps: Luke 1:69-73 Mark 4:35-end <i>(Var: Epiphany)</i></p>	<p>FAS Wisd 7:7-16 Ps 19:7-14; 119:97-104 Heb 5:11-6:3 John 17:6,13-19 <i>(Var: Saint)</i></p>	<p>MP Ps 68 Hos 8 1 Cor 12:1-11</p>	<p>EP Ps 72;(76) Gen 17:1-22 Matt 27:1-10 <i>If the Presentation of Christ is celebrated tomorrow</i> 1st EP of the Presentation Ps 118 1 Sam 1:19b-28 Heb 4:11-16</p>

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year **January 26**

Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.3042
2 Chron 24:17-22; Ps 31:10-22;57; Heb 10:32-36; Matt 10:24-36

JANUARY 2023

SUN 29 W or G	4th Sunday of the Epiphany/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Whakaaturanga		
	RCL Mich 6:1-8 Ps 15 1 Cor 1:18-end Matt 5:1-12 <i>Collect:</i> Mon Holy Week: 1	Other Readings Morning Ps 71:1-6,15-17 Hag 2:1-9 1 Cor 3:10-17	Other Readings Evening Ps 34* Gen 28:10-end Philemon 1-16

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5 until Presentation

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Epiphany

<p>Teach us, Jesus, how to live and worship without being worldly or greedy. Drive from our lives what spoils them and make us temples of the Spirit; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.</p>	<p>E Īhu, ākona mātou, ki te whaioranga, ki te koropiko hoki kāore he whakaaro ki ngā hua o te kikokiko, he apo rānei. Panaia atu ngā mea takakino i ō mātou oranga ā meinga mātou hei temepara mō te Wairua; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.</p>
---	---

If the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated today:

THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE/ (Candlemas)

Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara/

Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

W	RCL Malachi 3:1-4 Ps 84 or 24:7-10 Heb 2:14-18 Luke 2:22-40	Other Readings Morning Ps 48,146 Exod 13:1-16 Rom 12:1-5	Other Readings Evening Ps 122,132 Hag 2:1-9 John 2:18-22
----------	---	--	--

Collect for The Presentation

<p>Everliving God, your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple to be the hope of your people; grant us pure hearts and minds that we may be transformed into his likeness, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Matua ora tonu, i tāpaea nei tāu Tama, a Īhu Karaiti, i te temepara i a ia e tamariki ana, hei tūmanakotanga mō tāu iwi; Hōmai he ngākau mā, he hinengaro mā ki a mātou, Kia whakaahuatia kētia mātou ki tōna āhua, ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināiane, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.</p>
---	---

JANUARY 2023

MON King Charles of England, 1649

30

**Wr or
Gr**

DEL
Heb 11:32-end
Ps 31:21-end
Mark 5:1-20

FAS
Wisd 6:1-11
Ps 20;21
1 Pet 2:13-17
Matt 20:20-28
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 57,(96)
Hos 9
1 Cor 12:12-end

EP
Ps (2),20
Gen 18:1-15
Matt 27:11-26

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 1 commences between Monday 30 January (at the earliest)
and Tuesday 7 February (at the latest)

TUE

31

**W or
G**

DEL
Heb 12:1-4
Ps 22:25b-end
Mark 5:21-43

MP
Ps 93,(97)
Hos 10
1 Cor 13

EP
Ps 19,(21)
Gen 18:16-end
Matt 27:27-44

[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]

FEBRUARY 2023

WED Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525

1

**W or
Gw**

DEL
Heb 12:4-7,11-15
Ps 103:1-2,13-18
Mark 6:1-6a

FAS
Job 28:20-28
Ps 66:1-11;
119:129-136
James 1:22-27
Luke 12:22-31
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 95,(98)
Hos 11:1-11
1 Cor 14:1-19

EP
Ps 81,(111)
Gen 19:1-3,12-29
Matt 27:45-56
*If the Presentation of
Christ is celebrated
tomorrow*
**1st EP of the
Presentation**
Ps 118
1 Sam 1:19b-28
Heb 4:11-16

W

FEBRUARY 2023

THU **THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE / (*Candlemas*)**
Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara /
Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (*Fijian*)

2
W

RCL

Malachi 3:1-4
 Ps 84 **or** 24:7-10
 Heb 2:14-18
 Luke 2:22-40

Other Readings

Morning
 Ps 48,146
 Exod 13:1-16
 Rom 12:1-5

Other Readings

Evening
 Ps 122,132
 Hagg 2:1-9
 John 2:18-22

Collect for The Presentation

<p>Everliving God, your Son Jesus Christ was presented as a child in the temple to be the hope of your people; grant us pure hearts and minds that we may be transformed into his likeness, who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Matua ora tonu, i tāpaea nei tāu Tama, a Īhu Karaiti, i te temepara i a ia e tamariki ana, hei tūmanakotanga mō tāu iwi; Hōmai he ngākau mā, he hinengaro mā ki a mātou, Kia whakaahuatia kētia mātou ki tōna āhua, ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināianei, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.</p>
---	--

Or if the Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated on Sunday 29 January

G

DEL

Heb 12:18-19,21-24
 Ps 48:1-3,8-10
 Mark 6:7-13

MP

Ps (14),15,(16)
 Hosea 11:12-12:end
 1 Cor 14:20-end

EP

Ps 18
 Gen 21:1-21
 Matt 27:57-end

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

FEBRUARY 2023

FRI Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865

3
Gw

DEL

Heb 13:1-8
Ps 27:1-6,9-12
Mark 6:14-29

FAS

Jer 16:19-21
Ps 65:1-8;100
Acts 1:6-8
Mark 6:7-13
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (17),19
Hos 13:1-14
1 Cor 16:1-9

EP

Ps 22
Gen 22:1-19
Matt 28:1-15

SAT

4
G

DEL

Heb 13:15-17,20-21
Ps 23
Mark 6:30-34

MP

Ps (20,21),23
Hos 14
1 Cor 16:10-end

EP

Ps 24,(25)
Gen 23
Matt 28:16-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN 5th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuarima o He wā noa iho

Proper 1

**5
G**

RCL

Isa 58:1-9a,(9b-12)

Ps 112:1-9 (10)

1 Cor 2:1-12,
(13-16)

Matt 5:13-20

Collect:

Easter 3:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 5,6

Jer 26:1-16

Acts 3:1-10

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (1,3),4

Amos 2:4-16

Eph 4:17-32

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

[AAW SUNDAY] (1st Sunday in February)

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>We praise you, God, that the light of Christ shines in our darkness and is never overcome; show us the way we must go to eternal day; through Jesus Christ our Lord Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua, ka whakamoemiti mātou ki a koe, e tīaho nei te māramatanga o te Karaiti i roto i ō mātou pōuritanga, ā e kore hoki e taea te tinei; whakaaturia mai te huarahi e tae atu ai mātou ki te rā mutungakore; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.</p>
---	--

MON

Waitangi Day

**6
G**

DEL

Gen 1:1-19

Ps 104:1,2,5-12,25

Mark 6:53-end

FAS

1 Kgs 8:55-61 **or**

Isa 42:1-9

Ps 133;119:73-80;
147

Eph 2:13-18 **or**

Acts 10:34-43

Luke 2:9-14 **or**

Matt 18:21-35

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps (27),30

2 Chron 2:1-16

John 17:1-5

EP

Ps (26),28,(29)

Gen 24:1-28

1 Tim 6:1-10

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE SIGNING OF TE TIRITI O WAITANGI 1840]

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

FEBRUARY 2023

TUE

7
G

DEL
Gen 1:20–2:4a
Ps 8
Mark 7:1-13

MP
Ps (32),36
2 Chron 3
John 17:6-19

EP
Ps 33
Gen 24:29-end
1 Tim 6:11-end

WED

8
G

DEL
Gen 2:4b-9,15-17
Ps 104:10-11,28-31
Mark 7:14-23

MP
Ps 34
2 Chron 5
John 17:20-end

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Gen 25:7-11,19-end
2 Tim 1:1-14

THU

9
G

DEL
Gen 2:18-end
Ps 128
Mark 7:24-30

MP
Ps 37
2 Chron 6:1-21
John 18:1-11

EP
Ps (39),40
Gen 26:43-27:40
2 Tim 1:15-2:13

FRI

10
G

DEL
Gen 3:1-8
Ps 32:1-8
Mark 7:31-end
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 31
2 Chron 6:22-end
John 18:12-27

EP
Ps 35
Gen 27:41-end of 28
2 Tim 2:14-end

SAT

11
G

DEL
Gen 3:9-end
Ps 90:1-12
Mark 8:1-10

MP
Ps (41),42,(43)
2 Chron 7
John 18:28-end

EP
Ps (45),46
Gen 29:1-30
2 Tim 3

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year February 5

The Martyrs of Japan, 1597

Wisd 5:1-6; Ps 27:1-8;116:1-9; 2 Cor 4:1-6; Mark 8:34-38

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN 6th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuaono o He wā noa iho

Proper 2

12
G

RCL

Deut 30:15-20 or

Sirach 15:15-20

Ps 119:1-8

1 Cor 3:1-9

Matt 5:21-37

Collect:

Advent 2:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 100,150

Job 38:1-21

Col 1:15-20

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 148

Prov 8:1,22-31

Rev 4

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of Israel old and new,
write in our hearts the lesson of your law;
prepare our minds to receive the gospel
made visible in your Son Jesus Christ our
Saviour.

Amen.

E te Atua o Īharaira o tūāwhakarere,
onāianeī,
tūhia ki ō mātou ngākau ngā akoranga o
āu ture;

whakaritea ō mātou hinengaro
kia whiwhi ai ki te rongopai i
whakatinanatia ai

i tāu Tama i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou
Kaiwhakaora.

Āmine.

MON

13
G

DEL

Gen 4:1-15,25

Ps 50:1,8,16-end

Mark 8:11-13

MP

Ps 44

2 Chron 9:1-12

John 19:1-16

EP

Ps 47,(49)

Gen 29:31-

30:24

2 Tim 4:1-8

TUE

Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs

14
Gw

DEL

Gen 6:5-8;7:1-5,10

Ps 29

Mark 8:14-21

FAS

Isa 49:1-6

Ps 24;113

Eph 3:1-7

Luke 9:1-6

(Var: Saints)

MP

Ps 48,(52)

2 Chron 10:1-11:4

John 19:17-30

EP

Ps 50

Gen 31:1-24

2 Tim 4:9-end

FEBRUARY 2023

WED

15

G

DEL

Gen 8:6-1320-end
Ps 116:10-end
Mark 8:22-26

MP

Ps 119:57-80
2 Chron 12
John 19:31-end

EP

Ps 59,(60)
Gen 31:25-32:2
Titus 1 **or**
1st EP of Holy Innocents
Ps 36,146
Baruch 4:21-27
or Gen 37:13-20
Matt 18:1-10

R

THU

Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*alternative date*)

May be celebrated on December 28

16

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Jer 31:15-20
Ps 8
1 Cor 1:25-29
Matt 2:13-18
(*Var: Saints*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 36,146
Baruch 4:21-27
or Gen 37:13-20
Matt 18:1-10

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 123,128
Isa 49:14-25
Mark 10:13-16

G

DEL

Gen 9:1-13
Ps 102:16-23
Mark 8:27-33

MP

Ps (56),57
2 Chron 13:1-14:1
John 2:1-10

EP

Ps (61),62,(64)
Gen 32:3-30
Titus 2

If Holy Innocents was celebrated on 28 December

FRI

Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

17

Gr

DEL

Gen 11:1-9
Ps 33:10-15
Mark 8:34-9:1

FAS

1 Kgs 22:6-9,
15-18,26-28
Ps 119:41-48;
119:161-168
2 Tim 4:1-8
Luke 21:12-19
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 51,(54)
2 Chron 14:2-end
John 20:11-18

EP

Ps 38
Gen 33:1-17
Titus 3

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

Martin Luther, 1546, and other Reformers of the Church

18

Gw

DEL

Heb 11:1-7
Ps 145:1-10
Mark 9:2-13

FAS

Isa 12
Ps 46;48
Gal 2:15-21
Luke 6:43-49
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 68
2 Chron 15:1-15
John 20:19-end

EP

Ps (65),66
Gen 35
Philemon

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN 7th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tuawhitu o He wā noa iho

19

G

RCL

Lev 19:1-2, 9-18
Ps 119:33-40
1 Cor 3:10-11,16-23
Matt 5:38-48

Collect:

Pent 15:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 72
Exod 34:29-end
2 Cor 4:3-6

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 84
Sirach 48:1-10 **or**
2 Kings 2:1-12
Matt 17:9-23 **or** 1-23

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the Seventh Sunday in Ordinary Time

Give us, we pray you, gentle God,
a mind forgetful of past injury,
a will to seek the good of others
and a heart of love.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.

Amen.

E te Atua māhaki, hōmai he whakaaro
kia warewaretia ngā pānga hē me ngā
kino,
he hiahia ki te rapu i ngā painga o ētahi
atu,
he ngākau e kī ana i te aroha.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu
aroha.

Āmine.

MON Saints and Martyrs of Africa

20

Gr

DEL

Sirach 1:1-10 **or**
James 1:1-11
Ps 93 **or**
119:65-72
Mark 9:14-29

FAS

Isa 61:4-9
Ps 87;127
Heb 11:32-12:2
John 17:18-23
(*Var: Saints*)

MP

Ps 71
Jer 1
John 3:1-21

EP

Ps 72,(75)
Gen 37:1-11
Gal 1

TUE Shrove Tuesday

21

G

DEL

Sirach 2:1-11 **or**
James 1:12-18
Ps 37:3-6 **or**
94:12-18
Mark 9:30-37

MP

Ps 73
Jer 2:1-13
John 3:22-end

EP

Ps 74
Gen 37:12-end
Gal 2:1-10

FEBRUARY 2023

WED

22

v

ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu

RCL

Joel 2:1-2,12-17

or Isa 58:1-12

Ps 51:1-17

2 Cor 5:20b-6:10

Matt 6:1-6,16-21

Collect:

Ash Wed: 3 or 2

(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Liturgical resources for Ash Wednesday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.5-11

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 38

Dan 9:3-6,17-19

1 Tim 6:6-19

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 51,(102)

Isa 1:10-18

Luke 15:11-32

Collect for Ash Wednesday

God of the desert,
as we follow Jesus into the unknown,
may we recognise the tempter when
he comes;
let it be your bread we eat,
your world we serve and you alone
we worship.

This we ask through Jesus Christ our
Redeemer.

Amen.

E te Atua o te koraha,
e aru nei mātou i a Īhu ki ngā wāhi kāhore nei
mātou e mōhio,
meatia kia mātau mātou ki te kaiwhakawai ina
haere mai ia;
engari tukua kia kai mātou i tāu taro,
kia mahi ki tāu nei ao,
kia koropiko nei ki a koe anake.
E ĭnoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou
Kaihoko.

Āmine.

[CHRISTCHURCH EARTHQUAKE, 2011]

[CYCLONE WINSTON HITS FIJI 2016]

FEBRUARY 2023

THU Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156

23

Vr

DEL

Deut 30:15-end

Ps 1

Luke 9:22-25

(Var: Lent)

FAS

Wisd 5:15-20

Ps 34:1-10;

116:10-18

Rev 2:8-11

John 15:1-8

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 77

Jer 2:14-32

John 4:1-26

EP

Ps 74

Gen 39

Gal 2:11-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

February 22

Confession of St Peter

Ezek 3:4-11; Ps 22:22-31;95:1-7; Acts 4:8-13; Matt 16:13-19

FRI

24

v

DEL

Isa 58:1-9a

Ps 51:1-4,16-17

Matt 9:14-15

(Var: Lent)

MP

Ps 3,(7)

Jer 3:6-22

John 4:27-42

EP

Ps 31

Gen 40

Gal 3:1-14

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FEBRUARY 2023

SAT

25

v

DEL

Isa 58:9b-end

Ps 86:1-7

Luke 5:27-32

(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 71

Jer 4:1-18

John 4:43-end

EP

Ps 73

Gen 41:1-24

Gal 3:15-22

FEBRUARY 2023

SUN 1st Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti

26

v

RCL

Gen 2:15-17; 3:1-7

Ps 32

Rom 5:12-19

Matt 4:1-11

Collect: Lent 1:3

(Var: Lent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:1-16

Jer 18:1-11

Luke 18:9-14

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 50:1-15

Deut 6:4-9,

16-25

Luke 15:1-10

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Collect for the First Sunday in Lent

<p>God, you know better than we the temptations that will bring us down. Grant that our love for you may protect us from all foolish and corrupt desire. Praise to you our God; you answer prayer. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua, nui atu āu mōhiotanga i a mātou ki ngā whakamātautau e hinga ai mātou. Tūkua mā tō mātou aroha ki a koe e ārai atu i ngā hiahia pōhohou, pōriro hoki. He whakamoemiti ki a koe, e tō mātou Atua; ka whakamana te ĭnoi. Āmine.</p>
---	--

MON George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests

27

v w

DEL

Lev 19:1-2,11-18

Ps 19:7-end

Matt 25:31-end

(Var: Lent)

FAS

Sirach 4:11-14

Ps 1;23

1 Pet 5:1-4

John 10:11-16

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (10),11

Jer 4:19-end

John 5:1-18

EP

Ps (12),13,(14)

Gen 41:25-45

Gal 3:23-4:7

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

TUE

28

v

DEL

Isa 55:10-11

Ps 34:4-6,21-22

Matt 6:7-15

(Var: Lent)

MP

Ps 44

Jer 5:1-19

John 5:19-29

EP

Ps (46),49

Gen 41:46-42:5

Gal 4:8-20

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MARCH 2023

WED

David, Patron Saint of Wales

1

Vw

DEL

Jonah 3
Ps 51:1-4,16-17
Luke 11:29-32
(*Var: Lent*)

FAS

1 Sam 16:4-13
Ps 25:1-9;
119:73-80
1 Thess 2:3-12
Mark 4:26-32
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 6,(17)
Jer 5:20-end
John 5:30-end

EP

Ps (9),28
Gen 42:6-17
Gal 4:21-5:1

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

THU

Carl Sylvius Völkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, symbols for reconciliation

2

Vr

DEL

Esther 14:1-5,12-14
or Isa 55:6-9
Ps 138
Matt 7:7-12
(*Var: Lent*)

FAS

Jer 31:31-34
Ps 62;85
Eph 4:31-5:2
Luke 22:39-46
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps 42,(43)
Jer 6:9-21
John 6:1-15

EP

Ps (137,138),142
Gen 42:18-28
Gal 5:2-15

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FRI

John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788

3

Vw

DEL

Ezek 18:21-28
Ps 130
Matt 5:20-26
(*Var: Lent*)

FAS

Ezek 2:1-5
Ps 33:1-8;40:1-13
Rom 3:21-28
Mark 6:30-34
(*Var: Saints*)

MP

Ps 22
Jer 6:22-end
John 6:16-27

EP

Ps (54),55
Gen 42:29-end
Gal 5:16-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[WORLD DAY OF PRAYER] (1st Friday in March)

SAT

4

v

DEL

Deut 26:16-end
Ps 119:1-8
Matt 5:43-end
(*Var: Lent*)

MP

Ps (59),63
Jer 7:1-20
John 6:27-40

EP

Ps 4,(16)
Gen 43:1-15
Gal 6

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MARCH 2023

SUN
5
v

2nd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti

RCL

Gen 12:1-4a
Ps 121
Rom 4:1-5,13-17
John 3:1-17
or Matt 17:1-9

Collect: Pent 10:2
(*Var: Lent*)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 74
Jer 22:1-9
Matt 8:1-13

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 135
Numb 21:4-9
Luke 14:27-33

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

Collect for the Second Sunday in Lent

<p>Come Holy Spirit, to all baptised in your name, that we may turn to good whatever lies ahead Give us passion, give us fire; make us transform the world from what it is, to what you have created it to be. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.</p>	<p>Haere mai e te Wairua Tapu, ki te hunga katoa kua iriiritia ki tōu ingoa, kia tahuri ai mātou ki te pai mō ngā mea katoa e takotō ake nei. Hōmai he wairua hihiko, te ahi kā; kia meinga ai mātou te whakatahuri i te ao onāianeī, kia rite ki tāu e pai ai. E ĭnoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.</p>
--	---

[WESLEY DAY: SUNDAY NEAREST MARCH 3 OR MAY 24]

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

[GOSPEL DAY (Arrivé de l'Évangile) IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]

MON
6
v

DEL

Dan 9:4-10
Ps 79:8-9,11,13
Luke 6:36-38
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (26),32
Jer 7:21-end
John 6:41-51

EP

Ps (70),74
Gen 43:16-end
Heb 1

TUE
7
vr

Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203

DEL

Isa 1:10,16-20
Ps 50:8,16-end
Matt 23:1-12
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS

Sg of Songs 8:6-7
Ps 54;124
Rev 7:13-17
Matt 24:9-13

MP

Ps 50
Jer 8:1-15
John 6:52-59

EP

Ps 52,(53,54)
Gen 44:1-17
Heb 2:1-9

MARCH 2023

WED

8

v

DEL

Jer 18:18-20
Ps 31:5-6,16-20
Matt 20:17-28
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 35
Jer 8:18-9:11
John 6:60-end

EP

Ps 3,(51)
Gen 44:18-end
Heb 2:10-end

THU

9

v

DEL

Jer 17:5-10
Ps 1
Luke 16:19-end
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 34
Jer 9:12-24
John 7:1-13

EP

Ps 71
Gen 45:1-15
Heb 3:1-6

FRI

10

v

DEL

Gen 37:3-4,12-13,
17-28
Ps 105:16-22
Matt 21:33-43,45-46
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (40),41
Jer 10:1-16
John 7:14-24

EP

Ps 6,(38)
Gen 45:16-end
Heb 3:7-end

SAT

11

v

DEL

Mic 7:14-15,18-20
Ps 103:1-4,9-12
Luke 15:1-3,11-end
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (3),25
Jer 10:17-24
John 7:25-36

EP

Ps 23,(27)
Gen 46:1-7,28-end
Heb 4:1-13

[JAPANESE EARTHQUAKE AND TSUNAMI, 2011]

MARCH 2023

SUN	3rd Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rēneti	Other Readings	Other Readings
12	RCL	Morning	Evening
v	Exod 17:1-7	Ps 46	Ps 40
	Ps 95	Amos 7:10-17	Josh 1:1-9
	Rom 5:1-11	2 Cor 1:1-11	Eph 6:10-20
	John 4:5-42		
	Collect: Pent 14:3 (<i>Var: Lent</i>)		

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

During the 3rd Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:

Exod 17:1-7; Ps 95:1-2,6-11; John 4:5-42

Collect for the Third Sunday in Lent

Give us grace and courage to hope, and to risk disappointment. Teach us to pray expectantly, and when our prayers seem to fail, bring us to pray again and again; for you are our God, who acts, and will act again. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E te Atua, hōmai tōu arohanoa me tōu māia ki a mātou kia manakohia te tū kaha i ngā whakararu pāpōuri. Whakaakona mātou ki te inoi i runga i te ngākau hihiko, tē taea te tutuki a mātou inoi, me inoi tonu mātou; ko koe tō mātou Atua, e mahi ana, ka mahi anō. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
---	---

MON	DEL	MP	EP
13	2 Kgs 5:1-15	Ps 5,(7)	Ps (11),17
Vr	Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4	Jer 11:1-17	Gen 47:1-27
	Luke 4:24-30	John 7:37-52	Heb 4:14-5:10
	(<i>Var: Lent</i>)		
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		

[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]
[COMMONWEALTH DAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year March 12

Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604
Sirach 47:8-11; Ps 92:1-5,12-15;100; 1 Cor 1:18-25; Mark 10:42-45

Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847
Isa 2:2-4; Ps 94:12-19;98; Rom 5:1-5; Luke 9:23-26

MARCH 2023

TUE

14

v

DEL

Song of the Three
2,11-20 **or**
Dan 2:20-23
Ps 25:3-10
Matt 18:21-end
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (6),9
Jer 11:18-12:6
John 7:53-8:11

EP

Ps (61,62),64
Gen 47:28-48:end
Heb 5:11-6:12

WED

15

v

DEL

Deut 4:1,5-9
Ps 147:12-end
Matt 5:17-19
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 38
Jer 13:1-11
John 8:12-30

EP

Ps (36),39
Gen 49:1-32
Heb 6:13-end

[MOSQUE SHOOTINGS IN CHRISTCHURCH, 2019]

THU

16

v

DEL

Jer 7:23-28
Ps 95:1-2,6-end
Luke 11:14-23
(*Var: Lent*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 56,(57)
Jer 14
John 8:31-47

EP

Ps 59,(60)
Gen 49:33-50:end
Heb 7:1-10

FRI

17

Vw

Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461

DEL

Hosea 14
Ps 81:6-10,13,16
Mark 12:28-34
(*Var: Lent*)

FAS

Isa 60:1-3
Ps 36:5-10,80
1 Cor 15:1-11
Luke 13:22-30
(*Var: Saint*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 22
Jer 15:10-end
John 8:48-end

EP

Ps 69
Exod 1:1-14
Heb 7:11-end

[NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860]

SAT

18

Vw

Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386

DEL

Hos 5:15-6:6
Ps 51:1-2,16-end
Luke 18:9-14
(*Var: Lent*)

FAS

Sirach 15:1-6
Ps 84;122
1 Tim 4:11-16
Luke 24:44-48
(*Var: Saint*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 31
Jer 16:10-17:4
John 9:1-17

EP

Ps 116,(130)
Exod 1:22-2:10
Heb 8

MARCH 2023

SUN 4th Sunday in Lent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o Rēneti

19

V

RCL

1 Sam 16:1-13

Ps 23

Eph 5:8-14

John 9:1-41

Collect: Eph 7:2

(Var: Lent)

W

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 19

Isa 43:1-7

Eph 2:8-14

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 31:1-16 **or**

31:1-8

Micah 7 **or**

Prayer of Manasseh

James 5 **or**

1st EP of Joseph

Ps 132

Hos 11:1-9

Luke 2:41-52

V

Mothering Sunday (CW)

Exod 2:1-10 **or** 1 Sam 1:20-28

Ps 34:11-20 **or** 127:1-4

2 Cor 1:3-7 **or** Col 3:12-17

Luke 2:33-35 **or** John 19:25-27

(Var: Lent, BVM)

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Lent

During the 4th Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week (except the Festival of St Joseph of Nazareth and the Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary): Micah 7:7-9; Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17; John 9

Collect for the Fourth Sunday in Lent

God of unchangeable power,
when you fashioned the world
the morning stars sang together
and the host of heaven shouted for joy;
open our eyes to the wonders of creation
and teach us to see all things for good,
to the honour of your glorious name;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Amen.

E te Atua o te kaha e kore nei e memeha,
mai i tāu waihangatanga i te ao,
ka waiata ngā whetū mārama o te ata,
ka umere ngā rangi katoa i te koa;
huakina ō mātou karu kia kitea ai ngā
mīharo o tāu nei ao,
whakaakona hoki mātou kia mārama te pai
o ngā mea katoa,
kia whai hōnore tōu ingoa korōria;
ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.

Āmine.

MARCH 2023

MON	St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta			Other Readings
20	CW	FAS	Other Readings	Other
w	2 Samuel 7:4-16 Ps 89:26-35 Romans 4:13-18 Matthew 1:18-25 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16 Ps 119:57-64;123 Rom 4:13-16 Matt 2:13-15,19-23 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Morning Ps 25;147:1-11 Isa 11:1-10 Matt 13:54-58	Readings Evening Ps 1,112 Gen 50:22-26 Matt 2:13-23

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE	Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556			EP
21	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vr	Ezek 47:1-9,12 Ps 46:1-8 John 5:1-3,5-16 <i>(Var: Lent)</i>	Isa 43:1-3a Ps 119:97-104 119:169-176 2 Tim 2:8-15 John 10:11-15 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps (54),79 Jer 18:1-12 John 10:1-10	Ps 80,(82) Exod 2:23-3:20 Heb 9:15-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

WED	Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711			EP
22	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 49:8-15 Ps 145:8-17 John 5:17-30 <i>(Var: Lent)</i>	Jer 9:23-24 Ps 15;34:1-10 Phil 4:4-9 Luke 6:17-23	Ps (63),90 Jer 18:13-end John 10:11-21	Ps (52),91 Exod 4:1-23 Heb 10:1-18

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
March 20

Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687
Ezek 34:11-16; Ps 23;121; 2 Cor 6:1-10; Matt 18:12-14

MARCH 2023

THU

23

v

DEL

Exod 32:7-14

Ps 106:19-23

John 5:31-end

(Var: Lent)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (53),86

Jer 19:1-13

John 10:22-end

EP

Ps 94

Exod 4:27-6:1

Heb 10:19-25

FRI

24

Vw

w

Gabriel, Archangel

DEL

Wisd 2:1,12-22 **or**

Jer 26:8-11

Ps 34:15-end

John 7:1-2,10,25-30

(Var: Lent)

FAS

Dan 9:20-23

Ps 91;148:1-6

Heb 1:1-7,13-14

Luke 1:11-20

(Var: BVM)

MP

Ps 102

Jer 19:14-20:6

John 11:1-16

EP

1st EP

Annunciation

Ps 85

Wisd 9:1-12

or Gen 3:8-15

Gal 4:1-5

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MARCH 2023

SAT **THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**
25 / Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhi Tapu ki a Meri
W / O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faola
 (*Samoan*) (*Lady Day*)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration

RCL	FAS	Other Readings	Other Readings
Isa 7:10-14	Isa 7:10-14	Morning	Evening
Ps 45 or 40:6-13	Ps 89:1-18;45	Ps 111;113	Ps 131;146
Heb 10:4-10	Gal 4:1-7	1 Sam 2:1-10	Isa 52:1-12
Luke 1:26-38	Luke 1:26-38	Rom 5:12-21	Heb 2:5-18

(*Var: BVM*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MARCH 2023

SUN 5th Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday/

Te Rātāpu Tuarima o Rēneti: te Rātāpu Mamaetanga

26

v

RCL

Ezek 37:1-14

Ps 130

Rom 8:6-11

John 11:1-45

Collect:

Christmas 1:1

(*Var: Passion*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 86

Jer 31:27-37

John 12:20-33

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 30

Lam 3:19-33

Matt 20:17-34

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide

For *Variations to the Great Thanksgiving* refer to ANZPB/HKMOA pages 431,440, and 492. *Celebrating Common Prayer (CCP)* has antiphons, collects, and blessings on pages 206,208,209, 230, 232, 233. These are also provided in the Māori edition of CCP.

During the 5th Week of Lent (CWL)

The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:

2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37; Ps 17:1-8,16; John 11:1-45

Collect for the Fifth Sunday in Lent

<p>God in Trinity, Creator, Saviour, Giver of life and truth, reveal the possibilities within us, that we may attain to the fullness of our humanity. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua Tokotoru, Te Kaihanga, Te Kaiwhakaora, Te Kaihōmai i te oranga me te pono, whakaaria mai ngā pūmanawa kei roto i tēnei, i tēnei o mātou, kia tae atu ai mātou ki te puāwaitanga o te tangata. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Amine.</p>
---	--

MON

27

v

DEL

Susanna 1-9,15-17,

19-30,33-62 [or

41b-62]

or Josh 2:1-14

Ps 23

John 8:1-11

(*Var: Passion*)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 73,(121)

Jer 21:1-10

John 11:28-44

EP

Ps 26,(27)

Exod 8:1-19

Heb 11:17-31

MARCH 2023

TUE

28
v

DEL
Numb 21:4-9
Ps 102:1-2,15-22
John 8:21-30
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 35,(123)
Jer 22:1-5,13-19
John 11:45-end

EP
Ps 61,(64)
Exod 8:20-end
Heb 11:32-12:2

WED John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866

29
Vw

DEL Dan 3:14-20,
24-25,28
Canticle:
Bless the Lord
John 8:31-42
(Var: Passion)

FAS Isa 51:1-3
Ps 26:1-8;
104:1-5,32-35
Rom 15:1-6
Mark 12:28-34
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 55,(124)
Jer 22:20-23:8
John 12:1-11

EP
Ps (56),62
Exod 9:1-12
Heb 12:3-13

THU

30
v

DEL
Gen 17:3-9
Ps 105:4-9
John 8:51-end
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 40,(125)
Jer 23:9-32
John 12:12-19

EP
Ps (42),43
Exod 9:13-end
Heb 12:14-end

FRI

31
v

DEL
Jer 20:10-13
Ps 18:1-6
John 10:31-end
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 22,(126)
Jer 24
John 12:20-36a

EP
Ps 31
Exod 10
Heb 13:1-16

APRIL 2023

SAT Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872

1
Vw

DEL Ezek 37:21-28
Canticle:
Jer 31:10-13
or Ps 121
John 11:45-end
(Var: Passion)

FAS Job 23:8-14
Ps 82; 145:8-21
1 Cor 15:20-28
Matt 13:31-33
(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 23,(127)
Jer 25:1-14
John 12:36b-end

EP
Ps (128,129),130
Exod 11
Heb 13:17-end

APRIL 2023

SUN 2 R	6th Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday/Te Rātapu Tuaono o Rēneti: te Rātapu Nikau			
	RCL Liturgy <i>of the Palms</i> Matt 21:1-11 Ps 118:1-2,19-29 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 6:1 <i>Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following.</i>	RCL Liturgy <i>of the Passion</i> *Isa 50:4-9a *Ps 31:9-16 Phil 2:5-11 Matt 26:14 –27:66 or Matt 27:11-54 <i>Collect:</i> Lent 5:1 <i>(Var: Passion)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 61,62 Zech 9:9-12 Luke 16:19-31	Other Readings Evening Ps 80 Isa 5:1-7 Matt 21:33-46

Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 6 during Passiontide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533. Liturgical resources for Palm Sunday are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.13-18

Collect for the Sixth Sunday in Lent: Palm Sunday

<p>Jesus, when you rode into Jerusalem the people waved palms with shouts of acclamation. Grant that when the shouting dies we may still walk beside you even to a cross; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.</p>	<p>E Īhu, nō tōu urunga atu ki Hiruhārama, ka pōwhiritia koe e te iwi ki ngā nīkau me te karanga whakahōnore atu. I te wahangūtanga o te umere, haere tahi tonu ana mātou i tōu taha, ā, tae noa atu me he rīpeka; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.</p>
---	--

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON 3 R	Monday in Holy Week		Other Readings Morning Ps 41 Lam 1:1-12a Luke 22:1-23	Other Readings Evening Ps 25 Lam 2:8-19 Col 1:18-23
	RCL Isa 42:1-9 Ps 36:5-11 Heb 9:11-15 John 12:1-11 <i>Collect:</i> Wed Holy Wk:2 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
TUE 4 R	Tuesday in Holy Week		Other Readings Morning Ps 27 Lam 3:1-18 Luke 22:24-53 (or 39-53)	Other Readings Evening Ps 55:13-24 Lam 3:40-51 Gal 6:11-18
	RCL Isa 49:1-7 Ps 71:1-14 1 Cor 1:18-31 John 12:20-36 <i>Collect:</i> Tues Holy Wk:1 <i>(Var: Passion)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

APRIL 2023

WED	Wednesday in Holy Week		Other Readings	Other Readings
5	RCL		Morning	Evening
R	Isa 50:4-9a Ps 70 Heb 12:1-3 John 13:21-32 <i>Collect</i> :: Lent 5: 1 <i>(Var: Passion)</i>		Ps 102* Wisd 1:16-2:1; 2:12-22 or Jer 11:18-20 Luke 22:54-71	Ps 88 Isa 63:1-9 Rev 14:18-15:4
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
THU	MAUNDY THURSDAY/Te Taite Mone		Other Readings	Other Readings
6	RCL	W Eucharist for	Morning	Evening
R	Exod 12:1-4,(5-10), 11-14 Ps 116:1-2,11-18 1 Cor 11:23-26 John 13:1-17,31b-35 <i>Collect</i> : Maundy Thu:2 <i>(Var: Passion, Eucharist)</i>	<i>the Blessing of the Oils, and Reaffirmation of Ordination Vows</i> Liturgical resources are included in <i>Ashes to Fire</i> , pp.19-35.	Ps 42,43 Lev 16:2-24 Luke 23:1-25	Ps 39 Exod 11 Eph 2:11-18
W [HC]	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 1 ends

FRI	GOOD FRIDAY/Te Paraire Pai		Other Readings	Other Readings
7	RCL		Morning	Evening
+	Isa 52:13-53:12 Ps 22 Heb 10:16-25 or Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9 John 18:1-19:42 <i>Collect</i> : Good Fri: 5 <i>(Var: Passion)</i>		Ps 69 Gen 22:1-18 <i>A part of</i> John 18-19 <i>if not used at principal service</i> or Heb 10:1-10	Ps 130,143 Lam 5:15-22 Col 1:18-23 or John 19:38-end <i>A part of</i> John 18-19 <i>if not used at principal service</i>
R	<i>Hangings removed; R for the Liturgy</i> Liturgical resources for Good Friday are included in <i>Ashes to Fire</i> , pp.37-56. <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 3

Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253
Isa 43:8-13; Ps 9:1-10;143; 1 Pet 1:3-9; Luke 9:57-62

April 4

Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968
Amos 8:4-7; Ps 99;138; Gal 4:28,31-5:1,6; Matt 5:43-48

APRIL 2023

SAT **Holy Saturday/Rāhoroi Tapu**
at services other than the Easter Vigil

8

RCL
Job 14:1-14 **or**
Lam 3:1-9,19-24
Ps 31:1-5,16-18
1 Pet 4:1-8
Matt 27:57-66 **or**
John 19:38-42
Collect: Holy Sat: 3
(Var: Passion)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

No colour is provided as all hangings are removed.

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 142
Hos 6:1-6
John 2:18-22

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 116
Job 19:21-27
1 John 5:5-12

SAT *On the evening of Saturday or the early morning of Sunday*
THE GREAT VIGIL OF EASTER/Te Rā i mua i te Aranga

8

or

SUN

9

W

RCL
A minimum of three OT readings should be chosen. The readings and canticles shown in bold should always be used.

Reading
Gen 1:1-2:4a
Gen 7:1-5,11-18;8:6-18;9:8-13
Gen 22:1-18
Exod 14:10-end;15:20-21
Isa 55:1-11
Baruch 3:9-15,32-4:4 **or**
Prov 8:1-8,19-21;9:4b-6
Ezek 36:24-28
Ezek 37:1-14
Zeph 3:14-end
Rom 6:3-11
Matt 28:1-10
Collect: Easter Eve:2
(Var: Easter)

Psalms or Cantic

Ps 136:1-9,23-26
Ps 46
Ps 16
Exod 15:1b-13,17-18
Isa 12:2-6
Ps 19
Ps 42;43
Ps 143
Ps 98
Ps 114

Liturgical resources for the Easter Vigil are included in *Ashes to Fire*, pp.57-78. The Paschal/Easter Candle should be lit at all principal services from the Easter Vigil until the Day of Pentecost

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 8 The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas
Deut 4:25-31; Ps 24;66:1-11; Heb 11:13-16; Matt 24:3-14

April 9 Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945
Jer 1:14-19; Ps 31:10-27;70; Phil 1:12-20; Matt 16:21-28

APRIL 2023

SUN 9 W	EASTER DAY/Te Rā o te Aranga/Tucake Tale (Fijian)		
	RCL Acts 10:34-43* or Jer 31:1-6 Ps 118:1-2,14-24 Col 3:1-4 or Acts 10:34-43 John 20:1-18 or Matt 28:1-10 <i>Collect:</i> Easter:1 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	RCL <i>When main</i> <i>Eucharistic service</i> <i>must be late in the</i> <i>day:</i> Isa 25:6-9 Ps 114 1 Cor 5:6b-8 Luke 24:13-49	Other Readings Morning Ps 114,117 Exod 14:10-18, 14:26-15:2 Rev 15:2-4

**The reading from Acts must be used as either the 1st or 2nd reading*

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536) During the season of Easter, the First Reading is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading.

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for Easter Day

Glorious Lord of Life, we praise you, that by the mighty resurrection of your Son, you have delivered us from sin and death and made your whole creation new; grant that we who celebrate with joy Christ's rising from the dead, may be raised from the death of sin to the life of righteousness; for he lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God for ever. Amen.	E te Ariki o te korōria, o te oranga, e whakapai ana mātou ki a koe, mōu i kaha ki te whakaara ake i tāu Tama, e wetekina ai ō mātou hara, e whakakorea ai te mate, kia whakahoutia ai hoki te ao katoa; meinga mātou e harikoa ana, e whakanui ana i te aranga mai o te Karaiti i te mate, ā, ara ake mātou i te mate o te hara ki te ora o te pono; ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināiane, ā, mō ake tonu atu. Āmine.
--	--

MON 10 W	Monday in Easter Week		
	DEL Acts 2:14,22-32 Ps 16:1-3,8-15 Matt 28:8-15 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>		MP Ps 111,(117,146) Song of Sol 1:9-2:7 Mark 16:1-8

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

APRIL 2023

TUE Tuesday in Easter Week

11

W

DEL

Acts 2:36-41

Ps 33:4-5,17-end

John 20:11-18

(Var: Easter)

[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

MP

Ps 112,(147:1-11)

Song of Sol

2:8-end

Luke 24:1-12

EP

Ps 136

Exod 12:14-36

1 Cor 15:12-19

WED Wednesday in Easter Week

12

W

DEL

Acts 3:1-10

Ps 105:1-9

Luke 24:13-35

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 113,

(147:12-20)

Song of Sol 3

Matt 28:16-end

EP

Ps 105

Exod 12:37-end

1 Cor 15:20-28

THU Thursday in Easter Week

13

W

DEL

Acts 3:11-end

Ps 8

Luke 24:35-48

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 114,(148)

Song of Sol

5:2-6:3

Luke 7:11-17

EP

Ps 106

Exod 13:1-16

1 Cor 15:29-34

APRIL 2023

FRI **Friday in Easter Week**

14
W

DEL

Acts 4:1-12
Ps 118:1-4,22-26
John 21:1-14
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 115,(149)
Song of Sol
7:10-8:4
Luke 8:41-end

EP

Ps 107
Exod 13:17-14:14
1 Cor 15:35-50

SAT **Saturday in Easter Week**

15
W

DEL

Acts 4:13-21
Ps 118:1-4,14-21
Mark 16:9-15
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 116,(150)
Song of Sol 8:5-7
John 11:17-44

EP

Ps 145
Exod 14:15-end
1 Cor 15:51-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 10 William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761
Tobit 1:16-18; Ps 119:113-120; Ps 119:137-144; Rom 6:20-23; Luke 11:33-36

April 11 George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878
Isa 49:1-6,13; Ps 16;126; 1 Cor 3:7-13; John 4:31-38

APRIL 2023

SUN	2nd Sunday of Easter (<i>Low Sunday</i>)/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga			
16 w	RCL	<i>The reading from</i>	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Acts 2:14a,22-32	<i>Acts must be used</i>	Morning	Evening
	Ps 16	<i>each Sunday in</i>	Ps 81:1-10	Ps 30:1-5
	1 Pet 1:3-9	<i>Easter tide</i>	Exod 12:1-17	Dan 6:1-23
	John 20:19-31		1 Cor 5:6b-8	(or 6-23)
	Collect: Easter 1:3 (<i>Var: Easter</i>)			Mark 15:46-16:8

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Second Sunday of Easter

Eternal Father,
through the resurrection of your Son,
help us to face the future
with courage and assurance,
knowing that nothing in death or life
can ever separate us from your love.
This we ask through the same Jesus Christ
our Lord.

Amen.

E te Matua ora tonu,
i roto i te aranga o tāu Tama,
āwhinatia mātou kia aronui ai ki ngā rā kei
te heke mai
i runga i te māia, i te mōhio pū,
me te mārama anō e kore te mate, te ora
rānei

e momotu i a mātou i tōu aroha.

E ĭnoi ana mātou i roto pū i a ĭhu Karaiti
tō mātou Ariki.

Āmine.

MON

17
w

DEL

Acts 4:23-31

Ps 2:1-9

John 3:1-8

(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps (2),19

Deut 1:3-18

John 20:1-10

EP

Ps 139

Exod 15:1-21

Col 1:1-14

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

TUE

18
w

DEL

Acts 4:32-end

Ps 93

John 3:7-15

(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 8,(20,21)

Deut 1:19-40

John 20:11-18

EP

Ps 104

Exod 15:22-16:10

Col 1:15-end

APRIL 2023

WED

19

W

DEL

Acts 5:17-26
Ps 34:1-8
John 3:16-21
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps (16),30
Deut 3:18-end
John 20:19-end

EP

Ps 33
Exod 16:11-end
Col 2:1-15

THU

20

W

DEL

Acts 5:27-33
Ps 34:1,15-end
John 3:31-end
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps 28,(29)
Deut 4:1-14
John 21:1-14

EP

Ps 34
Exod 17
Col 2:16-3:11

FRI

21

W

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109

DEL

Acts 5:34-42
Ps 27:1-5,15-16
John 6:1-15
(*Var: Easter*)

FAS

Isa 45:18-21
Ps 71:1-8;
119:161-168
2 Cor 5:16-21
Luke 21:9-15
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (57),61
Deut 4:15-31
John 21:15-19

EP

Ps 118
Exod 18:1-12
Col 3:12-4:1

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

22

W

DEL

Acts 6:1-7
Ps 33:1-5,17-18
John 6:16-21
(*Var: Easter*)

MP

Ps (63),84
Deut 4:32-40
John 21:20-end

EP

Ps 66
Exod 18:13-end
Col 4:2-end

APRIL 2023

SUN	3rd Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga		
23	RCL	<i>The reading from</i>	Other Readings
W	Acts 2:14a, 36-41	<i>Acts must be used</i>	Morning
	Ps 116:1-4, 12-19	<i>each Sunday in</i>	Ps 23
	1 Pet 1:17-23	<i>Eastertide</i>	Isa 40:1-11
	Luke 24:13-35		1 Pet 5:1-11
	<i>Collect: Easter 1:2</i>		
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Third Sunday of Easter

Jesus, we believe you; all we heard is true. You break the bread, we recognise you, you are the fire that burns within us; use us to light the world. Hear this prayer for your love's sake. Amen.	E Īhu, e pono ana mātou ki a koe; he pono ngā kōrero kua rangona. I te whatinga o te taro; ka mātau mātou ko koe pū tēnā, na konā ka mumura te ahi i roto i a mātou; whakamahia tēnei whakaaro hei māramatanga i te ao. Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha. Āmine.
---	--

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

April 23

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304

Bel & Dragon 23-28; Ps 17:6-16;121; Rev 19:11-16; Luke 10:17-20

APRIL 2023

MON Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960

24
W

DEL
Acts 6:8-15
Ps 119:17-24
John 6:22-29
(*Var: Easter*)

FAS
Amos 7:10-15
Ps 72:1-4,12-14,
19-20;146
Gal 5:13-15
John 5:19-27
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 96,(97)
Deut 5:1-22
Eph 1:1-14

EP
Ps 61,(65)
Exod 19
Luke 1:1-25

Wr

The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003

FAS
Isa 43:1-3a
Ps 54;57
2 Tim 2:8-13
John 11:21-27
(*Var: Saint*)

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 2 commences

TUE

25
W

DEL
Acts 7:51-8:1a
Ps 31:1-6,18
John 6:30-35
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 98,(99,100)
Deut 5:22-end
Eph 1:15-end

EP
Ps 71
Exod 20:1-21
Luke 1:26-38

or
1st EP of St Mark
(*If celebrated tomorrow*)
Ps 19
Isa 52:7-10
Mark 1: 1-15

Anzac Day

If Anzac Day commemorated

R

FAS
Eccles 3:1-8 **or** Jer 31:15-17
Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12
James 4:1-3 **or**
Rev 21:1-4
Mark 15:33-37;16:1-2,5-7 **or**
John 11:17-27
(*Var: The Departed*)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

APRIL 2023

WED

26

W

St Mark the Evangelist/Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 62:6-12 **or**

Acts 15:36-40

Ps 119:1-8

Acts 15:36-40

Mark 13:9-13

(Var: Saint)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 37:23-41;148

Isa 62:6-10 **or**

Sirach 51:13-30

Acts 12:25-13:13

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 45

Ezek 1:4-14

2 Tim 4:1-11

THU

27

W

DEL

Acts 8:26-end

Ps 66:7-8,15-end

John 6:44-51

(Var: Easter)

MP

Ps 136

Deut 7:1-11

Eph 2:11-end

EP

Ps 73

Exod 25:1-22

Luke 1:57-end

[FREEDOM DAY, SOUTH AFRICA, 1994]

APRIL 2023

FRI

28

w

DEL

Acts 9:1-20

Ps 117

John 6:52-59

(Var: Easter)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 107

Deut 7:12-end

Eph 3:1-13

EP

Ps 77

Exod 28:1-4a,

29-38

Luke 2:1-20

SAT

29

w

Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380

DEL

Acts 9:31-42

Ps 116:11-16

John 6:60-69

(Var: Easter)

FAS

Sirach 7:29-36

Ps 40:5-14;147:1-11

3 John 1-8

Luke 10:25-28

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (108),110,(111)

Deut 8

Eph 3:14-end

EP

Ps (23),27

Exod 29:1-9

Luke 2:21-40

Wr

Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864

FAS

Zech 14:8-11

Ps 42;107:1-9

Rev 7:13-17

John 4:7-15

(Var: Our Church)

APRIL 2023

SUN	4th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Aranga		
30	RCL	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Other Readings
W	Acts 2:42-47 Ps 23 1 Pet 2:19-25 John 10:1-10 <i>Collect: Easter 2:1 (Var: Easter)</i>		Morning Ps 106:6-24 Neh 9:6-15 1 Cor 10:1-13
R			Evening Ps 29:1-10 Ezra 3:1-13 Eph 2:11-22 or 1st EP of SS Philip & James Ps 25 Isa 40:27-31 John 12:20-26

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Fourth Sunday of Easter

Good shepherd of the sheep, by whom the lost are sought and guided into the fold; feed us and we shall be satisfied, heal us and we shall be whole, and lead us that we may be with you, with the Father and the Holy Spirit, where you reign one God for ever. Amen.	E te Hēpara Pai, e rapu nei i te hunga ngaro, ā, arahina ana ki roto i te kāhui; whāngaia mātou ka mākona, rongoātia mātou ka ora, arahina mātou kia noho tahi ki a koe, me te Matua me te Wairua Tapu, e kīngi tahi ana me koe, kotahi anō Atua ake tonu atu. Āmine.
--	---

MAY 2023

MON	St Philip and St James, Apostles/Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro		
1	ANZPB/HKMOA	Other Readings	Other Readings
R	Isa 30:18-21 Ps 119:9-16 1 Cor 15:1-8 John 14:6-14 <i>(Var: Apostles, Easter)</i>	Morning Ps 139,146 Prov 4:10-18 James 1:1-12	Evening Ps 149 Job 23:1-12 John 1:43-51
TUE	Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373		
2	DEL	FAS	MP
W	Acts 11:19-26 Ps 87 John 10:22-30 <i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Isa 63:7-9 Ps 2; 119:129-136 Col 1:11-20 Matt 5:13-16 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Ps (115),116 Exod 32:15-34 Luke 3:1-14

MAY 2023

WED

3
W

DEL
Acts 12:24-13:5
Ps 67
John 12:44-end
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 135
Deut 10:12-end
Eph 5:1-14

EP
Ps 47,(48)
Exod 33
Luke 3:15-22

THU

4
W

DEL
Acts 13:13-25
Ps 89:1-2,20-26
John 13:16-20
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 118
Deut 11:8-end
Eph 5:15-end

EP
Ps (81),85
Exod 34:1-10,27-end
Luke 4:1-13

FRI

5
W

DEL
Acts 13:26-33
Ps 2
John 14:1-6
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 33
Deut 12:1-14
Eph 6:1-9

EP
Ps 36,(40)
Exod 35:20-36:7
Luke 4:14-30
or
1st EP of St John
(*if celebrated tomorrow*)
Ps 74
Prov 8:22-31
John 20:2-8

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

6
W

St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi Rongopai
May be celebrated on December 27

ANZPB/HKMOA
Exodus 33:17-23
Psalm 97
1 John 1:1-5
John 21:20-25
(*Var: Apostles*)

Other Readings Morning
Ps 21;147:12-21
Exod 33:12-23
1 John 2:1-11

Other Readings Evening
Ps 97
Isa 6:1-8
1 John 5:1-12

If celebrated on December 27

W

DEL
Acts 13:44-end
Ps 98:1-5
John 14:7-14
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 34
Deut 15:1-18
Eph 6:10-end

EP
Ps 84,(86)
Exod 40:17-end
Luke 4:31-37

MAY 2023

SUN 7 W	5th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga			Other Readings
	RCL	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Morning	Evening
	Acts 7:55-60		Ps 30	Ps 147:1-12
	Ps 31:1-5,15-16		Ezek 37:1-12	Zech 4:1-10
	1 Pet 2:2-10		John 5:19-29	Rev 21:1-14
	John 14:1-14			
	<i>Collect: Easter 4:1</i>			
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>			

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Fifth Sunday of Easter

<p>Eternal God, your Son Jesus Christ is the way, the truth and the life for all creation; grant us grace to walk in his way, to rejoice in his truth, and to share his risen life; who lives and reigns with you and the Holy Spirit, one God, now and for ever. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua mutunga kore, ko tāu Tama ko Īhu Karaiti te huarahi, te pono, me te ora mō ngā mea katoa; Hōmai ki a mātou he ngākau atawhai kia hiko ai i tāna huarahi, kia harikoa ai i tōna pono, kia whai wāhi ai ki tōna oranga; ko ia e ora ana, e kīngi tahi ana me koe me te Wairua Tapu, kotahi anō Atua, ināianei, ā, mō ake tonu ātu. Āmine.</p>
--	---

MON 8 W	Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417			
	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 14:5-18	1 Kgs 19:9-13a	Ps 145	Ps 105
	Ps 118:1-3,14-15	Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9	Deut 16:1-20	Num 9:15-end;
	John 14:21-26	1 John 3:18-24	1 Pet 1:1-12	10:33-end
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	John 20:11-18		Luke 4:38-end
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]
[VE DAY, 1945]

TUE 9 W	Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389			
	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 14:19-end	Wisd 7:7-15	Ps 19,(147:1-12)	Ps (96),97
	Ps 145:10-end	Ps 27:9-17;	Deut 17:8-end	Num 11:1-33
	John 14:27-end	119:89-96	1 Pet 1:13-end	Luke 5:1-11
	<i>(Var: Easter)</i>	Jude 17-23		
		John 17:6,18-24		
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>		

MAY 2023

WED

10
w

DEL
Acts 15:1-6
Ps 122:1-5
John 15:1-8
(*Var: Easter*)

MP
Ps 30,(147:12-end)
Deut 18:9-end
1 Pet 2:1-10

EP
Ps (98),99,(100)
Num 12
Luke 5:12-26

THU

11
w

Ruatara, Te Ara mō te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)

DEL
Acts 15:7-21
Ps 96:1-3,7-10
John 15:9-11
(*Var: Easter*)

FAS
Isa 41:8-10
Ps 22:22-31;65:5-14
Heb 11:8-16
John 1:1-9
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 57,(148)
Deut 19
1 Pet 2:11-end

EP
Ps 104
Num 13:1-3,17-end
Luke 5:27-end

FRI

12
w

Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, the Apostle of New Zealand, 1838

DEL
Acts 15:22-31
Ps 57:8-end
John 15:12-17
(*Var: Easter*)

FAS
Isa 49:1-6
Ps 96;100
2 Cor 4:5-10
Luke 2:8-14
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 138,(149)
Deut 21:22-22:8
1 Pet 3:1-12

EP
Ps 66
Num 14:1-25
Luke 6:1-11

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

13
w

Ihāia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa

DEL
Acts 16:1-10
Ps 100
John 15:18-21
(*Var: Easter*)

FAS
Prov 4:1-9
Ps 19;133
2 Tim 1:3-7
Mark 6:7-13
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps 146,(150)
Deut 24:5-end
1 Pet 3:13-end

EP
Ps 118
Num 14:26-45
Luke 6:12-26

MAY 2023

SUN

14
W

6th Sunday of Easter/Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga

RCL

Acts 17:22-31

Ps 66:8-20

1 Pet 3:13-22

John 14:15-21

Collect: Pent 17:1

(Var: Easter)

The reading from

Acts must be used

each Sunday in

Easter tide

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 73:21-28

Job 14:1-2,7-15;

19:23-27a

1 Thess 4:13-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 87;36:5-10

Zech 8:1-13

Rev 21:22-22:5 **or**

1st EP of

St Matthias

(if tomorrow)

Ps 147

Isa 22:15-22

Phil 3:13b-4:1

R

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1 during Eastertide

Collect for the Sixth Sunday of Easter

Eternal God,
light of the minds that know you,
joy of the hearts that love you,
strength of the wills that serve you;
grant us so to know you that we may
truly love you,
and so to love you that we may gladly
serve you,
now and always.

Amen.

E te Atua mutunga kore,
ko koe te mārama o te hinengaro e mōhio
nei,
ko koe te hari o te ngākau e aroha nei,
ko koe te kaha o te whakaaro e mahi nei
mōu;
tukua mai ki a mātou te mōhiotanga ki a koe
kia tino aroha ai mātou ki a koe,
mā te aroha ki a koe ka tika ai tā mātou
mahi
i runga i te harikoa, āiane, ā, ake tonu atu.
Āmine.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 14

Ngakuku, Missionary in Mataatua

2 Sam 14:4-11; Ps 103;130; 2 Cor 5:16-20; Luke 17:1-4

MAY 2023

MON **St Matthias the Apostle/Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro**
(Transferred from 14 May)

May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)

15
R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 22:15-22

or Acts 1:15-26

Ps 113

Acts 1:15-17,20-26

or Phil 3:13-21

John 15:9-17

*(Var: Easter,
Apostle)*

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 16;147:1-11

1 Sam 2:27-35

Acts 2:37-47

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 80

1 Sam 16:1-13a

Matt 7:15-27

If St Matthias was celebrated on 24 February

Piripi Taumata-ā-kura, Missionary in Ngāti Porou

W

DEL

Acts 16:11-15

Ps 149:1-5

John 15:26-16:4

(Var: Easter)

FAS

Malachi 2:4-7

Ps 67;126

Acts 18:24-28

Mark 4:30-34

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 65,(67)

Deut 26

1 Pet 4:1-11

EP

Ps 121,(122,123)

Num 16:1-35

Luke 6:27-38

TUE

Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngāti Kahungunu

16
W

DEL

Acts 16:22-34

Ps 138

John 16:5-11

(Var: Easter)

FAS

Isa 44:24-28

Ps 47; 72:1-4, 12-20

Heb 11:32-35,39-40

John 6:59-69

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps (124,125),126,
(127)

Deut 28:1-14

1 Pet 4:12-end

EP

Ps 128,(129,
130,131)

Num 16:36-end

Luke 6:39-end

WED

Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Whanganui

17
W

DEL

Acts 17:15,22-18:1

Ps 148:1-2,11-end

John 16:12-15

(Var: Easter)

FAS

Ezra 7:6-10

Ps 93;119:105-112

Acts 11:19-26

John 7:14-18

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 132,(133)

Deut 28:58-end

1 Pet 5

**1st EP of the
Ascension**

Ps 15,24

2 Sam 23:1-5

Col 2:20-3:4

MAY 2023

THU	ASCENSION DAY/Te Rā Kakenga/Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)		
18	RCL		Other Readings
w	Acts 1:1-11	<i>This provision may</i>	Morning
	Ps 47 or Ps 93	<i>be used on Sunday</i>	Ps 110;150
	Eph 1:15-23	<i>after the Ascension</i>	Isa 52:7-15
	Luke 24:44-53		Heb 7: (11-25),26-28
	<i>Collect:</i>		
	Asc 2		Other Readings
	<i>(Var: Ascension)</i>		Evening
	<i>The reading from</i>		Ps 8
	<i>Acts must be used at</i>		Song of Three
	<i>the Eucharist.</i>		29-37 or
			2 Kgs 2:1-15
			Rev 5

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

Collect for Ascension Day

<p>The heavens are open wide since Jesus our brother, our Redeemer, has entered through the veil. We thank you for his new and living way, by which we join the unnumbered millions who are with you forever. Praise to you our God; you answer prayer. Amen.</p>	<p>E Īhu, tō mātou tuakana, Kaihoko, nā tou kuhunga atu ki tua o te ārai, ka tuwhera mai ngā tatau o te rangi. Ka tuku whakawhetai mātou ki a koe, mō tēnei ara hou, huarahi ora, e hui ai mātou me te tini, tē taea te tatau, kia noho tahi ki a koe mō ake tonu atu. Whakamoemiti ki a koe e te Atua; ka whakamana te inoi. Āmine.</p>
--	---

PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit. Alternative readings are provided. These may be used at one of the offices on those days.

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

May 18

Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu, 1876
Isa 52:7-10; Ps 3;119:9-16; Rom 10:12-18; Luke 24:44-48

MAY 2023

FRI

Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988

19

**W or
Rw**

DEL

Acts 18:9-18
Ps 47:1-6
John 16:20-23
(Var: Ascension)

FAS

Isa 1:15-20
Ps 21;125
2 Cor 5:1-10
Matt 19:23-26
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (20),81
Deut 29:2-15
1 John 1:1-2:6
Prep for Pentecost
Exod 35:30-36:1
Gal 5:13-end

EP

Ps 145
Num 20:1-13
Luke 7:11-17

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

SAT

20

**W or
R**

DEL

Acts 18:22-end
Ps 47:1-2,7-end
John 16:23-28
(Var: Ascension)

MP

Ps (21),47
Deut 30
1 John 2:7-17
Prep for Pentecost
Num 11:16-17,24-29
1 Cor 2

EP

Ps (84),85
Num 21:4-9
Luke 7:18-35

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

MAY 2023

SUN	7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)/Te Rātapu Tuawhito o te Aranga			
	21	RCL	<i>The reading from Acts must be used each Sunday in Eastertide</i>	Other Readings
W or R	Acts 1:6-14 Ps 68:1-10,32-35 1 Pet 4:12-14; 5:6-11 John 17:1-11 <i>Collect: Easter 5:3 (Var: Ascension)</i>	RCL <i>Or readings for Ascension</i> Acts 1:1-11 Ps 47 or Ps 93 Eph 1:15-23 Luke 24:44-53	Morning Ps 104:26-35 Isa 65:17-25 Rev 21:1-8	Other Readings Evening Ps 47 1 Sam 23:1-5 Eph 1:15-23

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost

Seventh Sunday of Easter

<p>Christ our great high priest, you understand our weakness; you pray for us while we are sinners. Help us, through you, to find a new and living way to God; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Karaiti tō mātou tohunga nui rawa, e mōhio ana koe ki ō mātou ngoikoretanga; e inoi ana koe mō mātou e hara tonu ana mātou. Āwhinatia mai mātou, i roto i a koe, kia kitea he ara hou, he ora hoki ki te Atua; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.</p>
--	--

[ASIA SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest to 20 May)

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY] (Ascension Day until the Day of Pentecost)

MON Rota Waitoa, Te Mātāmua o ngā minita Māori.
The first Māori ordained in New Zealand, 1853

22	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
	Acts 19:1-8 Ps 68:1-6 John 16:29-end <i>(Var: Ascension)</i>	1 Sam 16:10-13a Ps 11; 46 1 Tim 4:11-16 John 15:12-17 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	Ps 93,(96,97) Deut 31:1-13 1 John 2:18-end Prep for Pentecost Num 27:15-end 1 Cor 3	Ps 18 Num 22:1-35 Luke 7:36-end

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2023

TUE

Frederick Augustus Bennett,
Te Mātāmua o ngā pīhopa Māori. The first Māori Bishop, 1950

23

**W or
Rw**

DEL

Acts 20:17-27
Ps 68:9-10,19-20
John 17:1-11
(*Var: Ascension*)

FAS

1 Sam 3:1-10
Ps 101:122
2 Cor 3:1-6
Matt 9:35-38
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps (98),99,(100)
Deut 31:14-29
1 John 3:1-10
Prep for Pentecost
1 Sam 10:1-10
1 Cor 12:1-13

EP

Ps 68
Num 22:36-23:12
Luke 8:1-15

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of prayer for Christian Unity

WED

Mother Edith, Founder, Community of the Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922

24

**W or
Rw**

DEL

Acts 20:28-end
Ps 68:28-29,33-end
John 17:11-19
(*Var: Ascension*)

FAS

1 Sam 1:21-28
Ps 20;96
Phil 3:7-11
Mark 9:33-41
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps (2),29
Deut 31:30-32:14
1 John 3:11-end
Prep for Pentecost
1 Kgs 19:1-18
Matt 3:13-end

EP

Ps (36),46
Num 23:13-end
Luke 8:16-25

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

[SIGNING OF ANGLICAN-METHODIST COVENANT, 2009] See notes on March 3 and May 24

Resource material is available from:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Background-Notes-for-Wesley-Day>

THU

The Venerable Bede of Jarrow, Teacher of the Faith, 735

25

**W or
Rw**

DEL

Acts 22:30;23:6-11
Ps 16:1,8-end
John 17:20-end
(*Var: Ascension*)

FAS

Sirach 39:1-9
Ps 78:1-7;145
1 Cor 1:18-25
John 21:20-25
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 24,(72)
Deut 32:15-47
1 John 4:1-6
Prep for Pentecost
Ezek 11:14-20
Matt 9:35-10:20

EP

Ps 139
Num 24
Luke 8:26-39

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2023

FRI Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605

26
W or
Rw

DEL

Acts 25:13-21
Ps 103:1-2,11-12,
19-20
John 21:15-19
(*Var: Ascension*)

FAS

Isa 49:22-25
Ps 85; 98
1 Thess 2:1-8
Luke 10:1-9
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 28,(30)
Deut 33
1 John 4:7-end
Prep for Pentecost
Ezek 36:22-28
Matt 12:22-32

EP

Ps 147
Num 27:12-end
Luke 8:40-end

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2023

SAT

27

**W or
R**

DEL

Acts 28:16-20,

30-end

Ps 11:4-end

John 21:20-end

(Var: Ascension)

MP

Ps (42),43

Deut 32:48-end;34

1 John 5

Prep for Pentecost

Micah 3:1-8

Eph 6:10-20

1st EP of Pentecost

Ps 48

Deut 16:9-15

John 15:26-16:15

Day of prayer and preparation for Pentecost/Week of Prayer for Christian Unity

MAY 2023

SUN THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday) /Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

28
R

RCL

Acts 2:1-21 **or**
Numb 11:24-30
Ps 104:24-34,35b
1 Cor 12:3b-13 **or**
Acts 2:1-21

*The reading from Acts must be used
as either the 1st or 2nd reading*

John 20:19-23 **or**
John 7:37-39

Collect: Pent: 1

(Var: Pentecost)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 87
Gen 11:1-9
Acts 10:34-48

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 67;133
Joel 2:21-32
Acts 2:14-21 (22-39)

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

Collect for The Day of Pentecost

Father,
you have filled your people with the Spirit
who rested first on your Son
and united us in your Church;
open the channels for your Spirit
that we may freely work together,
and your kingdom and your rule increase;
for the glory of your holy name.
Amen.

E te Matua,
kua whakakīia e koe tāu iwi ki te Wairua,
i tau tuatahi ai ki runga i tāu Tama,
ā, i whakakotahitia ai mātou ki roto i tāu
Hāhi;
whakapuarengia mai ngā tatau ki tōu
Wairua
kia wātea ai mātou ki te mahi tahi,
kia piki ake ai te rahi o tōu rangatiratanga
me āu tikanga;
mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu.
Āmine.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)/Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

FAS

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10

Ps 40:1-14;145:1-7

Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38

MAY 2023

MON

29

G

DEL

Sirach 17:24-29
or James 3:13-end
Ps 32:1-8
or 19:7-end
Mark 10:17-27
(*Var: Pentecost*)

MP

Ps (123,124,125),
126
2 Chron 17:1-12
Rom 1:1-17

EP

Ps 127,(128,129)
Josh 1
Luke 9:18-27

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7 on the weekdays after the Day of Pentecost

TUE

30

Gw

Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933

DEL

Sirach 35:1-12
or James 4:1-10
Ps 50:1-6
or 55:7-9,24
Mark 10:28-31
(*Var: Pentecost*)

FAS

Isa 40:9-11;
Ps 121;138;
Acts 18:24-28;
Luke 9:1-6
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 132,(133)
2 Chron 18:1-27
Rom 1:18-end

EP

Ps (134),135
Josh 2
Luke 9:28-36 or
**1st EP of
The Visitation of
Mary to Elizabeth**
Ps 45
Song of Sol 2:8-14
Luke 1:26-38

W

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

WED

31

W

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth/Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti

RCL

1 Sam 2:1-10
Ps 113
Rom 12:9-16b
Luke 1:39-57
(*Var: BVM*)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 85;150
1 Sam 2:1-10
Mark 3:31-35

Other

Readings
Ps 122;127;128
Zech 2:10-13
John 3:25-30

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

JUNE 2023

THU

Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165

1
Gr

DEL

Sirach 42:15-25

or James 5:1-6

Ps 33:1-9

or 49:12-20

Mark 10:46-end

(Var: Pentecost)

FAS

2 Macc 7:1-6

Ps 16;119:129-136

1 Pet 4:12-19

John 12:44-50

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 143,(146)

2 Chron 20:1-23

Rom 2:17-end

EP

Ps 138,(140,141)

Josh 4:1-5:1

Luke 9:51-end

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

[SAMOA NATIONAL DAY, 1962]

FRI

2
G

DEL

Sirach 44:1,9-13

or James 5:9-12

Ps 149:1-5

or 103:1-4,8-13

Mark 11:11-26

(Var: Pentecost)

MP

Ps (142),144

2 Chron 22:10-end

of 23

Rom 3:1-20

EP

Ps 145

Josh 5:2-end

Luke 10:1-16

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church, Self-Examination and Special Devotion

JUNE 2023

SAT	The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886			
3	DEL	FAS	MP	1st EP of Trinity
Gr	Sirach 51:12b-20a or James 5:13-end Ps 19:7-end or 141:1-4	2 Macc 7:1,30-34, 39-40 Ps 54;126 Rom 8:12-17	Ps 147 2 Chron 24:1-22 Rom 3:21-end	Ps 97;98 Exod 34:1-10 Mark 1:1-13
W	Mark 11:27-end <i>(Var: Pentecost)</i>	Mark 8:34-38 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>		
	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>			

JUNE 2023

SUN TRINITY SUNDAY: 1st Sunday after Pentecost

/Te Rātapu o Te Tokotoru / O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)

This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.

**4
w**

RCL

Gen 1:1-2:4a

Ps 8

2 Cor 13:11-13

Matt 28:16-20

Collect: Pent 1:3

(Var: Trinity)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 86:8-13

Exod 3:1-6,13-15

John 17:1-11

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 93;150

Isa 6:1-8

John 16:5-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 1

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.

For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

Collect for Trinity Sunday

<p>Father, you sent your Son to bring us truth and your Holy Spirit to make us holy; open our hearts to exalt you, open our lives to reveal you, our one true God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit. This we ask through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.</p>	<p>E Pā, nāu i tuku mai tāu Tama ki te kawē mai i te pono, me tōu Wairua Tapu, kia tapu ai mātou; huakina ō mātou ngākau hei whakanui i a koe, me ō mātou oranga hei whakaatu i a koe, tō mātou Atua pono kotahi, te Matua, te Tama, me te Wairua Tapu. E inoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.</p>
--	---

[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

MON

Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754

**5
Gr**

DEL

Tobit 1:1-2;2:1-8-
end

or 1 Pet 1:3-9

Ps 15 **or** 111

Mark 12:1-12

(Var: Trinity)

FAS

Isa 49:5-10

Ps 115;135:13-21

Acts 20:22-27

John 4:22-26

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

2 Chron 26:1-21

Rom 4:1-12

EP

Ps 4,(7)

Josh 7:1-15

Luke 10:25-37

[KING'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY] (Australia next Monday)

[ARBOR DAY]

[WORLD ENVIRONMENT DAY]

TUE

Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945

**6
Gw**

DEL

Tobit 2:9-end

or 1 Pet 1:10-16

Ps 112 **or** 98:1-5

Mark 12:13-17

(Var: Trinity)

FAS

Isa 51:4-8

Ps 97; 135:13-21

Titus 2:11-15

Luke 10:1-9

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 5,(6,8)

2 Chron 28

Rom 4:13-end

EP

Ps 9,(10*)

Josh 7:16-end

Luke 10:38-end

June 2023

WED

7
G

DEL
Tobit 3:1-11,16-end
or 1 Pet 1:18-25
Ps 25:1-8 **or**
147:12-end
Mark 12:18-27
(*Var: Trinity*)

W

MP
Ps 119:1-32
2 Chron 29:1-19
Rom 5:1-11

EP
Ps 11,(12,13)
Josh 8:1-29
Luke 11:1-13
**or 1st EP of
Corpus Christi**
Ps 110,111
Exod 16:2-15
John 6:22-35

THU

Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)

8
W

CW
Gen 14:18-20
Ps 116:11-18
1 Cor 11:23-26
John 6:51-58
(*Var: Trinity, Eucharist*)

**Other Readings
Morning**
Ps 147
Deut 8:2-16
1 Cor 10:1-17

**Other Readings
Evening**
Ps 23,42,43
Prov 9:1-5
Luke 9:11-17

Collect for the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion

Everloving God,
your Son Jesus Christ
gave himself as living bread
for the life of the world;
give us such a knowledge of his presence
that we may be strengthened
and sustained by his risen life
to serve you continually;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Amen.

For Collects for Thanksgiving for Holy Communion refer to FAS volume 2 page 948, or the single volume page 452.

If the Day of Thanksgiving for Holy Communion is not celebrated:

THU

G

DEL
Tobit 6:10-11;7:1-15
or 1 Pet 2:2-5,9-12
Ps 128 **or**
100
Mark 12:28-34
(*Var: Trinity*)

MP
Ps (14),15,(16)
2 Chron 29:20-end
Rom 5:12-end

EP
Ps 18
Josh 8:30-end
Luke 11:14-28

JUNE 2023

FRI Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597

9

Gw

DEL

Tobit 11:5-15

or 1 Pet 4:7-13

Ps 146 **or** 96:10-end

Mark 12:35-37

(Var: Trinity)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

FAS

Isa 66:18-19

Ps 18:31-37;47

1 Thess 2:1-8

Mark 4:35-41

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (17),19

2 Chron 30

Rom 6:1-14

EP

Ps 22

Josh 9:3-26

Luke 11:29-36

JUNE 2023

SAT

10

G

R

DEL

Tobit 12:1,5-15,20a

or Jude 17,20-25

Ps 103:1,8-13

or 63:1-6

Mark 12:38-end

(Var: Trinity)

MP

Ps (20,21),23

2 Chron 32:1-22

Rom 6:15-end

EP

Ps 24,(25)

Josh 10:1-15

Luke 11:37-end **or**

1st EP of

St Barnabas

Ps 1,15

Isa 42:5-12

Acts 14:8-28

JUNE 2023

SUN Te Pouhere Sunday

11
W

Sentence: Gal 3:28

Isa 42:10-20

2 Cor 5:14-19 **or** Acts 10:34-43

John 15:9-17 **or** Matt 7:24-29 **or** Luke 6:46-49 **or** John 17:6-26

Post-communion: Isa 61:1-2a

(Var: Our Church)

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.

It is recommended that a suitable psalm be chosen by those planning a celebration for this day. For Collects refer to FAS volume 2 pages 950-955, or single volume page 454-459.

Resources are available on the General Synod website

www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship

St Barnabas the Apostle/Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Job 29:11-16

Ps 98

Acts 11:19-26

John 15:12-17

(Var: Apostle)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 100,101,117

Jer 9:23-24

Acts 4:32-37

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 147

Eccles 12:9-14

or Tobit 4:5-11

Acts 9:26-31

10th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau o He wā noa iho

Proper 5

G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 12:1-9

Ps 33:1-12

Rom 4:13-end

Matt 9:9-13,18-26

Collect: Pent 18.2

RCL

Related

Hos 5:15-6:6

Ps 50:7-15

Rom 4:13-end

Matt 9:9-13,18-26

Collect: Pent 18.2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 38

Deut 6:10-25

Acts 22:22-23:11

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (39),41

1 Sam 18:1-16

Luke 8:41-56

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 10th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Lord of the Church,
you have called us to witness to every
nation.
May we do your work and bear your cross,
await your time and see your glory.
Hear this prayer for your name's sake.
Amen.

E te Ariki o te Hāhi,
nāu mātou i karanga ki te kauhau ki ngā
iwi katoa.
Meingia mātou kia mahi i tāu e hiahia ana
me te pīkau i tōu rīpeka,
e tatari ana mō tōu wā kia kite i tōu
korōria.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu
ingoa.
Amine.

JUNE 2023

MON

12
G

DEL
2 Cor 1:1-7
Ps 34:1-8
Matt 5:1-12

MP
Ps (27),30
2 Chron 33:1-13
Rom 7:1-6

EP
Ps (26),28,(29)
Josh 14
Luke 12:1-12

[KING'S BIRTHDAY (Fiji and Australia)]

TUE

13
Gw

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231

DEL
2 Cor 1:18-22
Ps 119:129-136
Matt 5:13-16

FAS
Sirach 15:1-6
Ps 19; 119:9-16
2 Tim 1:13-14;
2:1-3
Luke 12:1-7
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (32),36
2 Chron 34:1-18
Rom 7:7-end

EP
Ps 33
Josh 21:43-22:8
Luke 12:13-21

[SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION, ST STEPHEN'S CHAPEL, JUDGES BAY, 1857]

WED

14
Gw

Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379

DEL
2 Cor 3:4-11
Ps 78:1-4
Matt 5:17-19

FAS
Wisd 7:15-22a
Ps 62;82
1 Cor 2:6-13
Mark 10:23-31
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 34
2 Chron 34:19-end
Rom 8:1-11

EP
Ps 119:33-56
Josh 22:9-end
Luke 12:22-31

JUNE 2023

THU Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941

15
Gw

DEL
2 Cor 3:15-4:1
Ps 78:36-41
Matt 5:20-26

FAS
Joel 2:26-29
Ps 63:1-9;91
Rom 8:22-27
John 14:12-21
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 37
2 Chron 35:1-19
Rom 8:12-17

EP
Ps (39),40
Josh 23
Luke 12:32-40

FRI

16
G

DEL
2 Cor 4:7-15
Ps 99
Matt 5:27-32
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 31
2 Chron 35:20-36:10
Rom 8:18-30

EP
Ps 35
Josh 24:1-28
Luke 12:41-48

[SOWETO DAY, 1976]

JUNE 2023

SAT

17

G

DEL

2 Cor 5:14-end
Ps 103:1-12
Matt 5:33-37

MP

Ps (41),42,(43)
2 Chron 36:11-end
Rom 8:31-end

EP

Ps (45),46
Josh 24:29-end
Luke 12:49-end

JUNE 2023

SUN 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho

Proper 6

18

G

RCL

Continous

Gen 18:1-15[21:1-7]

Ps 116:1,10-17 **or**

Ps 116:9-17

Rom 5:1-8

Matt 9:35-10:8[9-23]

Collect: Lent 5.1

RCL

Related

Exod 19:2-8a

Ps 100

Rom 5:1-8

Matt 9:35-10:8[9-23]

Collect: Lent 5.1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 45

Deut 10:12-11:1

Acts 23:12-end

Other Readings

Evening

Ps (42),43

1 Sam 21:1-15

Luke 11:14-28

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 11th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty God,
by your grace alone
we are accepted and called to your
service;
strengthen us by your Holy Spirit and
empower our calling;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

E te Atua kaha rawa,
mā tōu aroha noa anake
e whakaae i a mātou hei kaimahi māu;
mā tōu Wairua Tapu hoki mātou e
whakakaha,
e whakamana i tāu i karanga i a mātou.
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.
Āmine.

[DISABILITY AWARENESS SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in June*)

Resources download: <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 192

19

Gw

DEL

2 Cor 6:1-10

Ps 98

Matt 5:38-42

FAS

Exod 33:7-11

Ps 42;43

1 Cor 9:19-23

Mark 10:23-31

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 44

Ezra 1

Rom 9:1-18

EP

Ps 47,(49)

Judg 2

Luke 13:1-9

TUE

20

G

DEL

2 Cor 8:1-9

Ps 146

Matt 5:43-end

MP

Ps 48,(52)

Ezra 3

Rom 9:19-end

EP

Ps 50

Judg 4:1-23

Luke 13:10-21

JUNE 2023

WED Hēnare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864

21
Gw

DEL

2 Cor 9:6-11
Ps 112
Matt 6:1-6,16-18

FAS

Isa 58:6-10
Ps 102:15-28;103
Rom 12:14-21
Luke 6:32-36
(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 119:57-80
Ezra 4:1-5
Rom 10:1-10

EP

Ps 59,(60, 67)
Judg 5
Luke 13:22-end

[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]
[MID-WINTER DAY]

THU Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304

22
Gr

DEL

2 Cor 11:1-11
Ps 111
Matt 6:7-15

FAS

2 Macc 6:18,21-31
Ps 30; 31:1-9
1 Pet 2:19-24
Matt 10:16-22
(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (56),57,(63)
Ezra 4:7-end
Rom 10:11-end

EP

Ps (61),62,(64)
Judg 6:1-24
Luke 14:1-11

FRI Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866

23
Gw

DEL

2 Cor 11:18,21a-30
Ps 34:1-6
Matt 6:19-23

FAS

Deut 17:14-20
Ps 33;112
Acts 4:32-35
Luke 14:25-33
(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 51,(54)
Ezra 5
Rom 11:1-12

EP

Ps 38
Judg 6:25-end
Luke 14:12-24

or

**1st EP of
S John Baptist**
Ps 71
Judg 13:2-7,24-25
Luke 1:5-25

W

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT **St John the Baptist/Hoani Kaiiriiri**

24
W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 49:1-6
Ps 139:1-11
Acts 13:(16-)22-26
Luke 1:57-66,80
(Var: Saint)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 50,149
Sirach 48:1-10 **or**
Malachi 3:1-6
Luke 3:1-17

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 80,82
Malachi 4
Matt 11:2-19

JUNE 2023

SUN 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 7

25
G

RCL
Continuous

Gen 21:8-21
Ps 86:1-10,16-17

Rom 6:1b-11
Matt 10:24-39

Collect: Pent 18.2

RCL
Related

Jer 20:7-13
Ps 69:8-11,(12-17),
18-20

Rom 6:1b-11
Matt 10:24-39

Collect: Pent 18.2

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 49
Deut 11:1-15
Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 46,(48)
1 Sam 24:1-17
Luke 14:12-24

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 12th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Holy God, grant us the beginning of wisdom and love to cast out every fear: that we may grow more brave, more ready to hear, more ready to obey; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer.
Amen.

E te Atua Tapu, hōmai ki a mātou tōu māramatanga me tōu aroha kia wetekina atu te mataku; kia tupu ake, kia māia ake, ki te āta rongō, ki te āta ngāwari hoki; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko.
Āmine.

MON

26
G

DEL

Gen 12:1-9
Ps 33:12-end
Matt 7:1-5

MP

Ps 71
Ezra 7
Rom 11:25-end

EP

Ps 72,(75)
Judg 8:22-end
Luke 15:1-10

TUE

27
G

DEL

Gen 13:2,5-end
Ps 15
Matt 7:6,12-14

MP

Ps 73
Ezra 8:15-end
Rom 12:1-8

EP

Ps 74
Judg 9:1-21
Luke 15:11-end

JUNE 2023

WED Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200

28

Gw

DEL

Gen 15:1-12,17-18

Ps 105:1-9

Matt 7:15-20

FAS

Malachi 2:4-7

Ps 4;11

Eph 1:17-23

John 16:25-33

(Var: *Saint*)

MP

Ps 77

Ezra 9

Rom 12:9-end

EP

Ps 119:81-104

Judg 9:22-end

Luke 16:1-18 **or**

1st EP of

SS Peter & Paul

Ps 66,67

Ezek 3:4-11

Gal 1:13-2:8

R

**THU St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs/
Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono**

29

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Acts 12:1-11

Ps 34:1-10

2 Tim 4:6-8 **or**

4:6-8,17-18

Matt 16:13-19

(Var: *Apostles*)

CW

St Peter alone

Ezek 3:22-27 **or**

Acts 12:1-11

Ps 125

Acts 12:1-11 **or**

1 Pet 2:19-25

Matt 16:13-19

(Var: *Apostles*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 71,113

Isa 49:1-6

Acts 11:1-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 124,138

Ezek 34:11-16

John 21:15-22

FRI

30

G

DEL

Gen 17:1,9-10,15-22

Ps 128

Matt 8:1-4

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 55

Neh 1

Rom 13:8-end

EP

Ps 69

Judg 11:29-end

Luke 17:1-10

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 2 ends

JULY 2023

SAT

1

G

DEL

Gen 18:1-15

For Ps: Luke 1:46b-

55

Matt 8:5-17

MP

Ps 76,(79)

Neh 2

Rom 14:1-12

EP

Ps (81),84

Judg 12:1-7

Luke 17:11-19

[CANADA DAY]

JULY 2023

SUN 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho

Proper 8

2
G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 22:1-14

Ps 13

Rom 6:12-23

Matt 10:40-42

Collect: Pent 10:1

RCL

Related

Jer 28:5-9

Ps 89:1-4,15-18

Rom 6:12-23

Matt 10:40-42

Collect: Pent 10:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 52, 53

Deut 15:1-11

Acts 27:13-44

(or 27:33-44)

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 50

1 Sam 28:3-19

Luke 17:20-24 or

1st EP of

St Thomas

(if celebrated on Sunday 3 July)

Ps 27

Isa 35

Heb 10:35-11:1

R

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 13th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty Father, grant that we your children may never be ashamed to confess the faith of Christ crucified, but continue his faithful servants to our lives' end; through the same Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen	E te Matua kaha rawa, kaua mātou, āu tamariki e tukua kia whakamā ki te whāki i te whakapono o te Karaiti i rīpekatia, kia ū tūturu tonu āu pononga ā, mate noa. i roto pū i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki. Āmine.
--	--

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (*1st Sunday in July*)

MON **St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr/Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro**

If not celebrated on December 21

3
R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Habakkuk 2:1-4

Psalm 117

Ephesians 2:19-22

John 20:24-29

(Var: Apostle)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 92,146

2 Sam 15:17-21 or

Sirach 2

John 11:1-16

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 139

Job 42:1-6

1 Pet 1:3-12

Or, if St Thomas was celebrated on 21 December

G

DEL

Gen 18:16-end

Ps 103:6-17

Matt 8:18-22

MP

Ps 80,(82)

Neh 4

Rom 14:13-end

EP

Ps 85,(86)

Judg 13:1-24

Luke 17:20-end

JULY 2023

TUE Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945

4
Gw

DEL
Gen 19:15-29
Ps 26
Matt 8:23-27

FAS
Isa 29:17-19
Ps 100;149
Col 2:1-6
John 4:28-30,39-42
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (87);89:1-18
Neh 5
Rom 15:1-13

EP
Ps 89:19-end
Judg 14
Luke 18:1-14

[CORONATION OF KING TUPOU VI OF TONGA, 2015]
[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]

WED

5
G

DEL
Gen 21:5,8-20
Ps 34:1-12
Matt 8:28-end

MP
Ps 119:105-128
Neh 6:1-7:4
Rom 15:14-21

EP
Ps 91,(93)
Judg 15:1-16:3
Luke 18:15-30

THU Thomas More, Scholar, 1535

6
Gr

DEL
Gen 22:1-19
Ps 116:1-8
Matt 9:1-8

FAS
Wisd 2:12-15,19-22
Ps 15;146
1 Cor 2:1-10
Matt 24:9-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (90),92
Neh 7:73b-end of 8
Rom 15:22-end

EP
Ps 94
Judg 16:4-end
Luke 18:31-end

FRI

7
G

DEL
Gen 23:1-4,19;
24:1-8,62-end
Ps 106:1-5
Matt 9:9-13

MP
Ps 88,(95)
Neh 9:1-23
Rom 16:1-16

EP
Ps 102
Judg 17
Luke 19:1-10

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1978]

SAT

8
G

DEL
Gen 27:1-5a,15-29
Ps 135:1-6
Matt 9:14-17

MP
Ps (96),97,(100)
Neh 9:24-end
Rom 16:17-end

EP
Ps 104
Judg 18:1-20,27-end
Luke 19:11-27

[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]

JULY 2023

SUN 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho

Proper 9

9
G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 24:34-38,42-49,
58-67

Ps 45:10-17 *or*

Song of Sol 2:8-13

Rom 7:15-25a

Matt 11:16-19,25-30

Collect: Pent 21:1

RCL

Related

Zech 9:9-12

Ps 145:8-14

Rom 7:15-25a

Matt 11:16-19,25-30

Collect: Pent 21:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 55:1-15,18-22

Deut 24:10-22

Acts 28:1-16

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 56,(57)

2 Sam 2:1-11; 3:1

Luke 18:31-19:10

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the 14th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Holy and eternal God,
give us such trust in your sure purpose,
that we measure our lives
not by what we have done or failed to
do,
but by our faithfulness to you.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.
Amen.

E te Atua tino tapu, ora tonu,
whakaūngia tō mātou whakapono
ki tāu huarahi i whakatakoto ai,
kia kore ai e whakaritea te āhua o ō mātou
mauri
ki ngā mahi kua oti i a mātou, i ngā mahi
rānei kāore i tutuki,
engari ki te kaha o tā mātou piri ki tāu e pai
ai.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu aroha.
Āmine.

Sea Sunday (2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom)

G

FAS

Job 38:1,4-11

Ps 107:23-32;33:1-12

Acts 27:27-32,39-44

Mark 4:35-41

[SINKING OF *RAINBOW WARRIOR*, 1985]

MON

10
G

DEL

Gen 28:10-end

Ps 91:1-10

Matt 9:18-26

MP

Ps 98,(99,101)

Neh 12:27-47

2 Cor 1:1-14

EP

Ps 105*(or 103)

1 Sam 1:1-20

Luke 19:28-40

JULY 2023

TUE Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550

11
Gw

DEL
Gen 32:22-end
Ps 17:1-8
Matt 9:32-end

FAS
Prov 2:1-6
Ps 134;119:57-64
1 Cor 12:4-13
Luke 18:18-30
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 106*(or 103)
Neh 13:1-14
2 Cor 1:15-2:4

EP
Ps 107*
1 Sam 1:21-2:11
Luke 19:41-end

WED

12
G

DEL
Gen 41:55-end;
42:5-7,17-end
Ps 33:1-4,17-end
Matt 10:1-7

MP
Ps (110),111,(112)
Neh 13:15-end
2 Cor 2:5-end

EP
Ps 119:129-152
1 Sam 2:12-26
Luke 20:1-8

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

THU Silas, Companion of St Paul

13
Gw

DEL
Gen 44:18-21,23-29;
45:1-5
Ps 105:11-17
Matt 10:7-15

FAS
Micah 6:6-8
Ps 92:1-5,12-15;133
Acts 16:25-34
Matt 18:19-20
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (113),115
Esther 1
2 Cor 3

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
1 Sam 2:27-end
Luke 20:9-19

FRI

14
W

DEL
Gen 46:1-7,28-30
Ps 37:3-6,27-28
Matt 10:16-23

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 139
Esther 2
2 Cor 4

MP
Ps 130,(131),(137)
1 Sam 3:1-4:1a
Luke 20:20-26

[MATARIKI]

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

SAT Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

15
Gw

DEL
Gen 49:29-end;
50:15-25
Ps 105:1-7
Matt 10:24-33

FAS
Prov 3:1-8
Ps 20;147
James 5:16-18
Matt 5:43-48
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (120),121,(122)
Esther 3
2 Cor 5

EP
Ps 118
1 Sam 4:1b-end
Luke 20:27-40

JULY 2023

SUN 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Proper 10

16

G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 25:19-34

Ps 119:105-112

Rom 8:1-11

Matt 13:1-9,18-23

Collect.: Pent 6:3

RCL

Related

Isa 55:10-13

Ps 65:(1-8),9-13

Rom 8:1-11

Matt 13:1-9,18-23

Collect.: Pent 6:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 64,65

Deut 28:1-14

Acts 28:17-31

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 60,(63)

2 Sam 7:18-29

Luke 19:41–20:8

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the 15th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Praise to you, God,
for all your work among us.
Yours is the vigour in creation,
yours is the impulse in our new discoveries.
Make us adventurous, yet reverent and
hopeful
in all we do.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our Lord.
Amen.

E te Atua, te whakamoemiti ki a koe,
mō āu mahi whakahirahira i waenga i a
mātou.
Nōu te kaha i hangaia ai te ao,
nāu te wero kia kitea houtia ai ā mātou mahi.
Tukua mātou kia haere whakamua, i te wehi,
me te tūmanako
mō ā mātou mahi katoa.
E īnoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou
Ariki.
Āmine.

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in July*)

G

CW

Neh 8:1-4a,(5-6),

8-12

Ps 119:9-16

Col 3:12-17

Matt 24:30-35

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:137-152

Deut 17:14-15,18-20

John 5:36b-47

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:89-104

Isa 55:1-11

Luke 4:14-30

MON

17

G

Exod 1:8-14,22

Ps 124

Matt 10:34–11:1

MP

Ps (123,124,125),

126

Esther 4

2 Cor 6:1–7:1

EP

Ps 127,(128,129)

1 Sam 5

Luke 20:41–21:4

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 3 commences

JULY 2023

TUE

18
G

DEL
Exod 2:1-15
Ps 69:1-2,31-end
Matt 11:20-24

MP
Ps 132,(133)
Esther 5
2 Cor 7:2-end

EP
Ps (134),135
1 Sam 6:1-16
Luke 21:5-19

WED

19
G

DEL
Exod 3:1-6,9-12
Ps 103:1-7
Matt 11:25-27

MP
Ps 119:153-end
Esther 6:1-13
2 Cor 8:1-15

EP
Ps 136
1 Sam 7
Luke 21:20-28

THU

20
G

DEL
Exod 3:13-20
Ps 105:1-2,23
Matt 11:28-end

MP
Ps 143,(146)
Esther 6:14-end of 7
2 Cor 8:16-9:5

EP
Ps 138,(140,141)
1 Sam 8
Luke 21:29-end

FRI

21
G

DEL
Exod 11:10-12:14
Ps 116:11-end
Matt 12:1-8

MP
Ps (142),144
Esther 8
2 Cor 9:6-end

EP
Ps 145
1 Sam 9:1-14
Luke 22:1-13 **or**
**1st EP of St
Mary Magdalene**
Ps 139
Isa 25:1-9
2 Cor 1:3-7

W

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

22
W

St Mary Magdalene/Meri Makarini Tapu

ANZPB/HKMOA
Sg of Solomon
3:1-4a
Ps 63
2 Cor 5:14-17(21)
John 20:1-18 **or**
John 20:1-2,11-18
(*Var: Saint*)

Other Readings

Morning
Ps 30,32,150
1 Sam 16:14-23
Luke 8:1-3

Other Readings

Evening
Ps 63
Zeph 3:14-20
Mark 15:40-16:7

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year

July 16

Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867

Isa 56:3-8; Ps 57;136:1-9,25-26; 2 Cor 1:12-14; Matt 5:1-12

JULY 2023

SUN 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho

Proper 11

23
G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 28:10-19a

Ps 139:1-12,23-24

Rom 8:12-25

Matt 13:24-30,36-43

Collect: Pent 4:1

RCL

Related

Wisdom of Sol

12:13,16-19

or Isa 44:6-8

Ps 86:11-17

Rom 8:12-25

Matt 13:24-30,36-43

Collect: Pent 4:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 71

Deut 30:1-10

1 Pet 3:8-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 67,(70)

1 Kgs 2:10-12;

3:16-28

Acts 4:1-22

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 16th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of all power and might,
the author and giver of all good things,
graft in our hearts the love of your name,
increase in us all goodness,
and of your great mercy
keep us in the same;
through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Amen.

E te Atua o te kaha me te ngoi,
nāu ngā mea papai katoa,
whakatōngia ki roto i ō mātou ngākau te
aroha mō tōu ingoa,
whakatupua te pai ki roto i a mātou,
ā, tohungia mātou kia ū tonu ai mātou i
roto i tōu aroha noa.

Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki.

Āmine.

Resources for Social Services Sunday download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON

24
G

DEL

Exod 14:5-18

Ps 136:1-4,10-15 or

Exod:15:1-6

Matt 12:38-42

MP

Ps 1,(2,3)

Jer 26

2 Cor 11:1-15

EP

Ps 4,(7)

1 Sam 10:1-16

Luke 22:24-30 or

1st EP of

SS James & John

Ps 144

Deut 30:11-20

Mark 5:21-43

R

TUE

25
R

St James and St John, Apostles/Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hoani Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro

ANZPB/HKMOA

Jer 45:1-5

Ps 126

2 Cor 4:7-15

Matt 20:20-28

(Var: Apostles)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 7,29,117

2 Kgs 1:9-15

Luke 9:46-56

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 94

Jer 26:1-15

Mark 1:14-20

JULY 2023

Christopher, Martyr, c.250

25

R

FAS

Josh 3:15-17
Ps 24;121
Gal 6:1-10
Matt 11:25-30
(*Var: Saint*)

WED

Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary

26

Gw

DEL

Exod 16:1-5,9-15
Ps 78:17-31
Matt 13:1-9

FAS

Zeph 3:14-20
Ps 128;132:11-19
James 1:16-21
Luke 1:26-33
(*Var: BVM*)

MP

Ps 119:1-32
Jer 29:1-14
2 Cor 12

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)
1 Sam 11
Luke 22:39-46

THU

27

G

DEL

Exod 19:1-2, 9-11,
16-20
*Canticle: Bless the
Lord (Dan 3:52-56)*
Matt 13:10-17

MP

Ps (14),15,(16)
Jer 30:1-11
2 Cor 13

EP

Ps 18
1 Sam 12
Luke 22:47-62

FRI

Mary and Martha of Bethany

28

Gw

DEL

Exod 20:1-17
Ps 19:7-11
Matt 13:18-23

FAS

Isa 26:16-19
Ps 36:5-10;45
Rom 12:9-13
Luke 10:38-42
(*Var: Saints*)

MP

Ps (17),19
Jer 30:12-22
James 1:1-11

EP

Ps 22
1 Sam 13:5-18
Luke 22:63-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers

29

Gw

DEL

Exod 24:3-8
Ps 50:1-6,14-15
Matt 13:24-30

FAS

Zech 8:9-12
Ps 22:22-31;
102:12-22
Gal 3:23-28
John 13:2-5,12-17
(*Var: Saints*)

MP

Ps (20,21),23
Jer 31:1-22
James 1:12-end

EP

Ps 24,(25)
1 Sam 13:19-14:15
Luke 23:1-12

JULY 2023

SUN 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho

Proper 12

30
G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 29:15-28

Ps 105:1-11, 45b

or Ps 128

Rom 8:26-39

Matt 13:31-33,44-52

Collect: Pent 16:2

RCL

Related

1 Kgs 3:5-12

Ps 119:129-136

Rom 8:26-39

Matt 13:31-33,44-52

Collect: Pent 16:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 77

Song of Sol 2 or

1 Macc 2:(1-14),

15-22

1 Pet 4:7-14

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 75,(76)

1 Kgs 6:11-14,23-38

Acts 12:1-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 17th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of mercy,
you have blessed us beyond our dreams;
you have set before us promises and perils
beyond our understanding;
help us to struggle and pray
that the perils may be averted
and your promises fulfilled.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.

Amen.

E te Atua atawhai,
kua manaakitia mātou e koe i tua atu i ō
mātou moemoeā;
kua whakatakotohia mai e koe ngā oati me
ngā mate i tua atu i ō mātou mōhiotanga;
āwhinatia mai mātou ki te whawhai me te
īnoi hoki kia parea atu ngā mate kia tutuki
ai ō oati.

Whakarongo ki tēnei īnoi i runga i tōu
aroha.

Āmine.

[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1980]

MON Joseph of Arimathea

31
Gw

DEL

Exod 32:15-24,30-34

Ps 106:19-23

Matt 13:31-35

FAS

Gen 49:33-50:7a

Ps 4; 101

Acts 13:32-39

Luke 23:50-56

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (27),30

Jer 31:23-25,27-37

James 2:1-13

EP

Ps (26),28,(29)

1 Sam 14:24-46

Luke 23:13-25

AUGUST 2023

TUE

1
G

DEL

Exod 33:7-11;

34:5-9,28

Ps 103:8-12

Matt 13:36-43

MP

Ps (32),36

Jer 32:1-5

James 2:14-end

EP

Ps 33

1 Sam 15:1-23

Luke 23:26-43

AUGUST 2023

WED Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672

2
Gw

DEL

Exod 34:29-end
Ps 99
Matt 13:44-46

FAS

Sirach 3:17-24
Ps 37:23-28;131
1 Cor 9:16-23
Matt 11:25-30
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 34
Jer 33:1-13
James 3

EP

Ps 119:33-56
1 Sam 16
Luke 23:44-56a **or**
1st EP of
St Stephen
(*If celebrated*
tomorrow)
Ps 31:1-9
Exod 18:13-26
Acts 7:1-49

R

THU **St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/
Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono**

If not celebrated on December 26

3
R

ANZPB/HKMOA

2 Chron 24:17-22
Ps 31:1-8
Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60
Matt 10:17-22
(*Var: Saint*)

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 13;31:1-9;150
Jer 26:12-15
Acts 6

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 57;86
Gen 4:1-10
Matt 23:34-39

If St Stephen was celebrated on 26 December

G

DEL

Exod 40:16-21,34-38
Ps 84:1-8
Matt 13:47-53

MP

Ps 37*
Jer 33:14-end
James 4:1-12

EP

Ps (39),40
1 Sam 17:1-30
Luke 23:56b-24:12

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
July 30

The Saints and Martyrs of Europe

Sirach 2:10-11,15-18; Ps 96;111; Rom 15:17-24; Mark 4:26-32

AUGUST 2023

FRI John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859

4
Gw

DEL

Lev 23:1,4-11,15-16,
27,34-37

Ps 81:1-8

Matt 13:54-end

FAS

Deut 10:12-13

Ps 103:1-14

119:137-144

1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 16:24-28

(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 31

Jer 35

James 4:13-5:6

EP

Ps 35

1 Sam 17:31-54

Luke 24:13-35

[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]

AUGUST 2023

SAT Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

5
Gw

DEL
Lev 25:1,8-17
Ps 67
Matt 14:1-12

FAS
Wisd 5:15-20
Ps 21;144
Eph 6:10-20
Luke 9:18-24
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (41),42,(43)
Jer 36:1-18
James 5:7-end

EP
Ps (45),46
1 Sam 17:55–18:16
Luke 24:36-end
or
**1st EP of the
Transfiguration**
Ps 99;110
Exod 24:12-18
John 12:27-36a

W

[*PRINCESS ASHIKA* SINKING TRAGEDY, TONGA, 2009]

AUGUST 2023

SUN THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON

/Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha
/Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)

6
W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Exod 24:12-18 or

34:29-35

Ps 97

2 Pet 1:16-21

Luke 9:28-36

(Var:

Transfiguration)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 27;150

Sirach 48:1-10 or

1 Kgs 19:1-16

1 John 3:1-3

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 72

Exod 34:29-35

2 Cor 3

If The Transfiguration is transferred to Monday

18th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho

Proper 13

G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 32:22-31

Ps 17:1-7,15

Rom 9:1-5

Matt 14:13-21

Collect: Lent 4:3

RCL

Related

Isa 55:1-5

Ps 145:8-9,14-21

Rom 9:1-5

Matt 14:13-21

Collect: Lent 4:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 85

Sg of Sol 5:2-16 or 1

Macc 3:1-12

2 Pet 1:1-15

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 80

1 Kgs 10:1-13

Acts 13:1-13

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 18th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of the hungry,
make us hunger and thirst for the right,
till our thirst for justice has been satisfied
and hunger has gone from the earth.
Hear this prayer for your love's sake.
Amen.

E te Atua, o te hunga matekai,
meatia mātou kia hiakai, kia hiainu ki te
tika,
kia mākona rā anō ō mātou hiainu mō te
whakawā
kia ngaro atu anō te hiakai i runga i te
whenua.
Whakarongo ki tēnei inoi i runga i tōu
aroha.
Āmine.

[HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945]

[WORLD PEACE DAY]

MON

7
Gw

The Holy Name of Jesus

DEL

Num 11:4-15

Ps 81:11-end

Matt 14:13-21 or

14:22-end

FAS

Isa 7:10-14

Ps 8,54

Rom 1:1-6

Matt 1:18-25

(Var: Ascension)

MP

Ps 44

Jer 36:19-end

Mark 1:1-13

EP

Ps 47,(49)

1 Sam 19:1-18

Acts 1:1-14

AUGUST 2023

TUE Dominic, Priest, 1221

8
Gw

DEL
Num 12:1-13
Ps 51:1-7
Matt 14:22-end

FAS
Isa 12
Ps 25:1-9;
119:129-136
1 Cor 1:18-25
Matt 10:5-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 48,(52)
Jer 37
Mark 1:14-20

EP
Ps 50
1 Sam 20:1-17
Acts 1:15-end

Gw

Mary MacKillop, Teacher, 1909

FAS
Prov 2:1-11;
Ps 119:1-8;119:33-40
Eph 4:14-16;
Matt 18:1-5
(*Var: Our Church*)

WED Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921

9
Gw

DEL
Num 13:1-2,
25-14:1,26-35
Ps 106:14-24
Matt 15:21-28

FAS
Prov 24:3-4
Ps 119:9-16;123
Eph 5:25-6:4
Luke 11:9-13
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 119:57-80
Jer 38:1-13
Mark 1:21-28

EP
Ps 59,(60)
1 Sam 20:18-end
Acts 2:1-21

THU Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

10
Gr

DEL
Num 20:1-13
Ps 95:1,8-end
Matt 16:13-23

FAS
Tobit 4:5-11
Ps 66;86:11-17
2 Cor 9:6-12
Matt 6:19-24
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (56),57
Jer 38:14-end
Mark 1:29-end

EP
Ps (61),62,(64)
1 Sam 21:1-22:5
Acts 2:22-36

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

FRI Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

11
Gw

DEL
Deut 4:32-40
Ps 77:11-end
Matt 16:24-end

FAS
Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9
Ps 63:1-9;116:1-9
2 Cor 6:3-10
Luke 12:32-34
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 51,(54)
Jer 39
Mark 2:1-12

EP
Ps 38
1 Sam 22:6-end
Acts 2:37-end

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

12
Gw

DEL
Deut 6:4-13
Ps 18:1-2,49-end
Matt 17:14-20

MP
Ps 68
Jer 40
Mark 2:13-22

EP
Ps (65),66
1 Sam 23
Acts 3:1-10

AUGUST 2023

SUN 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

Proper 14

13

G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 37:1-4,12-28

Ps 105:1-6,16-22,
45b

Rom 10:5-15

Matt 14:22-33

Collect: Pent 6:2

RCL

Related

1 Kgs 19:9-18

Ps 85:8-13

Rom 10:5-15

Matt 14:22-33

Collect: Pent 6:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 88

Song of Sol 8:5-7 **or**

1 Macc 14:4-15

2 Pet 3:8-13

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 86

1 Kgs 11:41–12:20

Acts 14:8-20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Collect for the 19th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Jesus, Saviour in storm,
when the waters of the deep are broken
up,
when the landmarks are washed away or
drowned,
come to us across the water;
for the glory of your holy name.

Amen.

E Īhu, te Kaiwhakaora i te tūpuhi,
pakaru mai ai ngā ngaru o te
hōhonutanga,
ka ngahoro te whenua, ka waipuke, ka
toromi rānei,
whakawhiti mai ki a mātou i runga i te wai.
mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu.

Āmine.

MON Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

14

Gr

DEL

Deut 10:12-end

Ps 147:11-end

Matt 17:22-end

FAS

2 Macc 6:18-20,

30-31

Ps 13; 79

1 Pet 2:19-24

John 15:9-14

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 71

Jer 41

Mark 2:23–3:6

EP

Ps 72,(75)

1 Sam 24

Acts 3:11-end **or**
1st EP of the BVM

Ps 72

Prov 8:22-31

John 19:23-27

W

TUE **St Mary, the Mother of Jesus/Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu**

15

W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isa 7:10-15

Ps 132:6-10,13-14

Gal 4:4-7

Luke 1:46-55 **or**

2:1-7

(Var: BVM)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 98,138,147:1-11

Isa 7:10-15

Luke 11:27-28

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Sg of Sol 2:1-7

Acts 1:6-14

[VJ DAY, 1945]

AUGUST 2023

WED Holy Women of the Old Testament

16

Gw

DEL

Deut 34

Ps 66:15-end

Matt 18:15-20

FAS

1 Sam 2:1-10

Ps 37:1-9;40

Acts 16:11-15

Mark 3:31-35

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 77

Jer 43

Mark 3:19b-end

EP

Ps 119:81-104

1 Sam 28:3-end

Acts 4:13-31

Gr

Brother Roger of Taize: Encourager of Youth, 2005

FAS

Isa 32:1,2,14-18

Ps 85;108:1-6

2 Cor 5:16-6:2

Matt 5:21-24

(Var: Saint)

THU

17

G

DEL

Josh 3:7-11,13-17

Ps 114

Matt 18:21-19:1

MP

Ps 78:1-39*

Jer 44:1-14

Mark 4:1-20

EP

Ps 78:40-end*

1 Sam 31

Acts 4:32-5:11

FRI

18

G

DEL

Josh 24:1-13

Ps 136:1-3,16-22

Matt 19:3-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 55

Jer 44:15-end

Mark 4:21-24

EP

Ps 69

2 Sam 1

Acts 5:12-26

SAT

19

G

DEL

Josh 24:14-29

Ps 16:7-end

Matt 19:13-15

MP

Ps 76,(79)

Jer 45

Mark 4:35-end

EP

Ps (81),84

2 Sam 2:1-11

Acts 5:27-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year August 13

Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910

Isa 58:6-9; Ps 72:1-4,12-20;146; James 1:22-27; Luke 10:25-37

AUGUST 2023

SUN 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau o He wā noa iho

Proper 15

20
G

RCL

Continuous

Gen 45:1-15

Ps 133

Rom 11:1-2a,29-32

Matt 15:(10-20),

21-28

Collect: Pent 20:2

RCL

Related

Isa 56:1,6-8

Ps 67

Rom 11:1-2a, 29-32

Matt 15:(10-20),

21-28

Collect: Pent 20:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 92

Jonah 1 **or**

Sirach 3:1-15

2 Pet 3:14-18

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 90

2 Kgs 4:1-37

Acts 16:1-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 20th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Come Holy Spirit with new fire;
when our prayers seem to fail,
when we hear no voice nor any answer,
rouse us and light our way.

This we ask through Jesus Christ our
Redeemer.

Amen.

Haere mai e te Wairua Tapu, me he ahikā
hou;

ki te kore e ū ā mātou inoi,

ki te kore tōu reo e rangona, te whakahoki

kōrero rānei,

whakaaraha mātou, whakamāramatia te

huarahi ki a mātou.

E inoi ai mātou i roto i a te Karaiti tō mātou

Kaihoko.

Āmine.

[RELIGIOUS VOCATION SUNDAY] (*3rd Sunday in August*)

MON

21
G

DEL

Judg 2:11-19

Ps 106:35-40

Matt 19:16-22

MP

Ps 80,(82)

Micah 1:1-9

Mark 5:1-20

EP

Ps 85,(86)

2 Sam 3:12-end

Acts 6

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MĀORI KING, 2006]

TUE

22
G

DEL

Judg 6:11-24

Ps 85:8-end

Matt 19:23-end

MP

Ps (87);89:1-18

Micah 2

Mark 5:21-34

EP

Ps 89:19-end

2 Sam 5:1-12

Acts 7:1-16

AUGUST 2023

WED Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617

23
GW

DEL
Judg 9:6-15
Ps 21:1-6
Matt 20:1-16

FAS
Isa 50:7-9
Ps 16;119:153-160
Heb 9:11-14
Mark 10:35-45
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps 119:105-128
Micah 3
Mark 5:35-end

EP
Ps 91,(93)
2 Sam 6:1-19
Acts 7:17-43
or
**1st EP of
St Bartholomew**
Ps 97
Isa 61:1-9
2 Cor 6:1-10

R

THU **St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/Patoromu Tapu (Natanahira), te Āpōtoro**

24
R

ANZPB/HKMOA
Deut 18:15-18
Ps 145:10-18
Rev 21:9b-14
John 1:45-51
(*Var: Apostle*)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 86,117
Gen 28:10-17
John 1:43-51

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 91,116
Sirach 39:1-10 **or**
Deut 18:15-19
Matt 10:1-22

FRI

25
G

DEL
Ruth 1:1,3-6,
14-16,22
Ps 146
Matt 22:34-40

MP
Ps 88,(95)
Micah 5:2-end
Mark 6:14-29

EP
Ps 102
2 Sam 7:18-end
Acts 7:54-8:3

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

26
G

DEL
Ruth 2:1-3,8-
11,4:13-17
Ps 128
Matt 23:1-12

MP
Ps (96),97,(100)
Micah 6
Mark 6:30-44

EP
Ps 104
2 Sam 9
Acts 8:4-25

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year August 20

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153
Prov 4:5-9; Ps 19;139:1-11; Eph 5:6-14; John 14:27-31a

AUGUST 2023

SUN 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho

Proper 16

27
G

RCL
Continuous
Exod 1:8 – 2:10
Ps 124
Rom 12:1-8
Matt 16:13-20
Collect: Pent 8:2

RCL
Related
Isa 51:1-6
Ps 138
Rom 12:1-8
Matt 16:13-20
Collect: Pent 8:2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 104:1-25
Jonah 2 **or**
Sirach 3:17-29
Rev 1

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 95
2 Kgs 6:8-23
Acts 17:15-34

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the 21st Sunday in Ordinary Time

Almighty and everlasting God,
by your Spirit the whole body of the
Church
is governed and sanctified;
hear the prayer we offer
for all your faithful people,
that in the ministry to which you have
called us
we may serve you in holiness and truth;
through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.
Amen.

E te Atua Kaha rawa mutungakore,
nā tōu Wairua ka kawanatia ka
whakatapua
te kāhui o te Hāhi;
whakarongo mai ki tā mātou inoi
mō āu tāngata whakapono katoa,
mā roto i a mātou minitanga, nāu nei
mātou i karanga
kia mahi ki a koe i roto i te tapu me te
pono;
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki me tōu mātou
Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY] (last Sunday in August)

MON Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430

28
Gw

DEL
1 Thess 1:1-5,8-end
Ps 149:1-5
Matt 23:13-22

FAS
Prov 2:6-11
Ps 84;119:89-96
Rom 13:8-14
Matt 7:21-27
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 98,(99,101)
Micah 7:1-7
Mark 6:45-end

EP
Ps 105*(**or** 103)
2 Sam 11
Acts 8:26-end

TUE The Beheading of St John the Baptist

29
Gr

DEL
1 Thess 2:1-8
Ps 139:1-9
Matt 23:23-26

FAS
Jer 1:14-19
Ps 3;119:161-168
Rev 6:9-11
Matt 14:1-12
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 106*(**or** 103)
Micah 7:8-end
Mark 7:1-13

EP
Ps 107*
2 Sam 12:1-25
Acts 9:1-19a

AUGUST 2023

WED

30
G

DEL
1 Thess 2:9-13
Ps 126
Matt 23:27-32

MP
Ps (110),111,(112)
Habk 1:1-11
Mark 7:14-23

EP
Ps 119:129-152
2 Sam 15:1-12
Acts 9:19b-31

THU Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651

31
Gw

DEL
1 Thess 3:7-end
Ps 90:13-end
Matt 24:42-end

FAS
Isa 45:22-25
Ps 47;96
Rom 1:1-6
John 13:16-20
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (113),115
Habk 1:12-2:5
Mark 7:24-30

EP
Ps (114),116,(117)
2 Sam 15:13-end
Acts 9:32-end **or**
**1st EP of
The Builders
of the Church**
Ps 116:11-18
Isa 61:8-11
Phil 4:4-8 **or**
John 6:25-35

W

SEPTEMBER 2023

FRI **The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia/
Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere
o te Moana Nui a Kiwa**

1
W

ANZPB/HKMOA
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**
Prov 8:1-13
Ps 126;145
1 Cor 3:11-17
Matt 5:1-12
(*Var: Our Church*)
Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 139
Habk 2:6-end
Mark 7:31-end

EP
Ps 130;(131,137)
2 Sam 16:1-14
Acts 10:1-16

SAT The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942

2
Gr

DEL
1 Thess 4:9-12
Ps 98:1-2,8-end
Matt 25:14-30

FAS
Zeph 3:14-20
Ps 86;143
1 Cor 4:9-16
Luke 12:4-8
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP
Ps (120),121,(122)
Habk 3:2-19a
Mark 8:1-10

EP
Ps 118
2 Sam 17:1-23
Acts 10:17-33

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
August 27**

Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387
1 Sam 1:9-18; Ps 119:145-152;121; 1 Tim 5:3-5; Luke 18:1-8

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho

Proper 17

3
G

RCL

Continuous

Exod 3:1-15

Ps 105:1-6, 23-26,
45c

Rom 12:9-21

Matt 16:21-28

Collect: Pent 3:3

RCL

Related

Jer 15:15-21

Ps 26:1-8

Rom 12:9-21

Matt 16:21-28

Collect: Pent 3:3

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 107:1-32

Jonah 3:1-9 **or**

Sirach 11:7-28

(*or 19-28*)

Rev 3:14-22

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 105:1-15

2 Kgs 6:24-25;
7:3-20

Acts 18:1-16

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the 22nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of unchangeable power,
our strength at all times;
guard us from all dangers
and support us in all difficulties
that we may live victoriously now and
forever;
through Jesus Christ our Saviour.
Amen.

E te Atua mau tonu,
tō mātou kaha i ngā wā katoa;
tiakina mātou i ngā kino
me te tautoko i a mātou i roto i ngā raru
kia ora ai mātou i runga i tōu wikitōria
inaianeī,
ā, ake tonu atu;
ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

MON Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965

4
Gw

DEL

1 Thess 4:13-end

Ps 96

Luke 4:16-30

FAS

Sirach 17:1-13

Ps 8;108:1-6

1 John 2:14-17

Luke 18:18-27

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (123,124,125),
126

Hag 1:1-11

Mark 8:11-21

EP

Ps 127,(128,129)

2 Sam 18:1-18

Acts 10:34-end

[FIRST CANTERBURY EARTHQUAKE, 2010]

TUE Mother Teresa of Calcutta, Missionary of Charity, 1997

5
Gw

DEL

1 Thess 5:1-6,9-11

Ps 27:1-8

Luke 4:31-37

FAS

Deut 24:17-22

Ps 10:13-20;82

James 1:22-27

Mark 10:46-52

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 132,(133)

Hag 1:12-2:9

Mark 8:22-26

EP

Ps (134),135

2 Sam 18:19-19:8a

Acts 11:1-18

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED	Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977			
6 Gw	DEL Col 1:1-8 Ps 34:11-18 Luke 4:38-end	FAS Isa 24:13-16a Ps 33:1-12;89:8-18 1 Pet 4:7-11 Matt 13:47-52 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps 119:153-end Hag 2:10-end Mark 8:27-9:1	EP Ps 136 2 Sam 19:8b-23 Acts 11:19-end
THU	The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific			
7 Gr	DEL Col 1:9-14 Ps 98:1-5 Luke 5:1-11	FAS Isa 42:8-12 Ps 65:1-8; 107:23-32 Gal 4:4-7 Luke 2:25-32 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps 143,(146) Zech 1:1-17 Mark 9:2-13	EP Ps 138,(140,141) 2 Sam 19:24-end Acts 12:1-17
FRI	The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord			
8 Gw	DEL Col 1:15-20 Ps 89:19b-28 Luke 5:33-end	FAS Ruth 4:13-16 Ps 127;131 James 1:17-18 Luke 8:19-21 <i>(Var: BVM)</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps (142),144 Zech 1:18-end of 2 Mark 9:14-29	EP Ps 145 2 Sam 23:1-7 Acts 12:18-end
	[ACCESSION OF KING CHARLES III, 2022]			
SAT				
9 G	DEL Col 1:21-23 Ps 117 Luke 6:1-5		MP Ps 147 Zech 3 Mark 9:30-37	EP Ps 148,(149,150) 2 Sam 24 Acts 13:1-12

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho
Proper 18

10
G

RCL
Continuous

Exod 12:1-14
Ps 149
Rom 13:8-14
Matt 18:15-20
Collect: Pent 8:1

RCL
Related

Ezek 33:7-11
Ps 119:33-40
Rom 13:8-14
Matt 18:15-20
Collect: Pent 8:1

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 119:17-32
Jonah 3:10-4:11 **or**
Sirach 27:30-28:9
Rev 8:1-5

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 108,[115]
Ezek 12:21-13:16
Acts 19:1-20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 23rd Sunday in Ordinary Time

Creator God,
you have made us
not in one mould, but in many:
so deepen our unity in Christ
that we may rejoice in our diversity.
This we ask through Jesus Christ our
Redeemer.
Amen.

E te Atua, te Kaihanga,
nāu mātou i hanga,
e hara i te ira kotahi, engari i roto i te
maha
nō reira whakahōhonutia tō mātou
kotahitanga i roto i a te Karaiti
kia hari koa ai mātou i roto i ō mātou
rerekētanga.
E īnoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō
mātou Kaihoko.
Āmine.

MON

11
G

DEL
Col 1:24-2:3
Ps 62:1-7
Luke 6:6-11

MP
Ps 1,(2,3)
Zech 4
Mark 9:38-end

EP
Ps 4,(7)
1 Kgs 1:5-31
Acts 13:13-43

TUE

12
G

DEL
Col 2:6-15
Ps 8
Luke 6:12-19

MP
Ps 5,6,(8)
Zech 6:9-end
Mark 10:1-16

EP
Ps 9,(10*)
1 Kgs 1:32-2:4;
2:10-12
Acts 13:44-14:7

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258

13

Gr

DEL

Col 3:1-11
Ps 15
Luke 6:20-26

FAS

Ezek 34:11-16
Ps 75;119:73-80
1 Cor 12:4-13,27
Luke 9:23-26
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 119:1-32
Zech 7
Mark 10:17-31

EP

Ps 11,(12,13)
1 Kgs 3
Acts 14:8-end **or**
1st EP of the Holy Cross
Ps 66
Isa 52:13-53:12
Eph 2:11-22

R

[FIRST MĀORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

TE WIKI O TE REO MĀORI (Māori Language Week) (*dates vary: was 13-19 September in 2022*)

THU **Holy Cross Day/Te Rā o te Ripeka Tapu**

14

R

RCL

Num 21:4b-9
Ps 98:1-5 **or**
78:1-2,34-38
1 Cor 1:18-24
John 3:13-17
(*Var: Passion*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 2,8,146
Gen 3:1-15
John 12:27-36a

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 110,150
Isa 63:1-16
1 Cor 1:18-25

FRI

15

G

DEL

1 Tim 1:1-2,12-14
Ps 16
Luke 6:39-42

MP

Ps (17),19
Zech 8:9-end
Mark 10:35-45

EP

Ps 22
1 Kgs 6:1,11-28
Acts 15:22-35

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432

16

Gw

DEL

1 Tim 1:15-17
Ps 113
Luke 6:43-end

FAS

Jer 33:10-16
Ps 26;61
1 Pet 5:6-11
Matt 4:12-23
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (20,21),23
Zech 9:1-12
Mark 10:46-end

EP

Ps 24,(25)
1 Kgs 8:1-30
Acts 15:36-16:5

[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho

Proper 19

17
G

RCL

Continuous

Exod 14:19-31

Ps 114 *or For Ps:*

Exod 15:1b-11,
20-21

Rom 14:1-12

Matt 18:21-35

Collect: Lent 3:1

RCL

Related

Gen 50:15-21

Ps 103:(1-7),8-13

Rom 14:1-12

Matt 18:21-35

Collect: Lent 3:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:65-88

Isa 44:24–45:8

Rev 12:1-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:41-48,

[49-64]

Ezek 20:1-8,33-44

Acts 20:17-38

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 2

Collect for the 24th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God of infinite mercy
grant that we who know your pity
may rejoice in your forgiveness
and gladly forgive others
for the sake of Jesus Christ our Saviour.
Amen.

E te Atua ātawhai mutunga kore
hōmai ki a mātou tāu hanga aroha
kia koa i roto i tōu murunga hara
me te harikoa ki te muri i ngā hara o ētahi
atu
mō te take ko Īhu Karaiti tō tātou
Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (3rd Sunday in September)

MON

18
G

DEL

1 Tim 2:1-8

Ps 28

Luke 7:1-10

MP

Ps (27),30

Zech 10

Mark 11:1-11

EP

Ps (26),28,(29)

1 Kgs 8:31-62

Acts 16:6-24

TUE

Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690

19
Gw

DEL

1 Tim 3:1-13

Ps 101

Luke 7:11-17

FAS

Ezra 7:6-10

Ps 34:8-15;122

2 Thess 1:3-5

John 15:1-8

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (32),36

Zech 11:4-end

Mark 11:12-26

EP

Ps 33

1 Kgs 8:63–9:9

Acts 16:25-end

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr, 1871

20 Gr	DEL 1 Tim 3:14-end Ps 111:1-5 Luke 7:31-35	FAS Hosea 11:1-4 Ps 16;116:1-9 2 Cor 4:5-12 Mark 8:31-35 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps 34 Zech 12:1-10 Mark 11:27-end	EP Ps 119:33-56 1 Kgs 10:1-25 Acts 17:1-15 or 1st EP of St Matthew Ps 34 Isa 33:13-17 Matt 6:19-34
-----------------	--	---	--	---

THU **St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist/Matiu Tapu, Āpōtoro, Kaituhi Rongopai**

21 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Prov 3:1-6 Ps 19:1-6 Eph 4:1-14 or 4:1-7,11-13 Matt 9:9-13 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 49;117 1 Kgs 19:15-21 2 Tim 3:14-17	Other Readings Evening Ps 119:33-40, 89-96 Eccles 5:4-12 Matt 19:16-30
----------------	---	---	---

FRI

22 G	DEL 1 Tim 6:2b-12 Ps 49:1-8 Luke 8:1-3 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>	MP Ps 31 Zech 14:1-11 Mark 12:13-17	EP Ps 35 1 Kgs 11:26-end Acts 18:1-21
----------------	---	---	---

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 3 ends

SAT Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938

23 Gw	DEL 1 Tim 6:13-16 Ps 100 Luke 8:4-15	FAS Micah 6:6-8 Ps 1;112 Phil 4:4-9 Matt 10:32-42 <i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	MP Ps (41),42,(43) Zech 14:12-end Mark 12:18-27	EP Ps (45),46 1 Kgs 12:1-24 Acts 18:22-19:7
-----------------	--	--	---	---

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year September 17

Hildegarde of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179

Prov 8:12-14,22-31; Ps 19; 104:25-36; 2 Cor 12:1-6a; Matt 13:10-17

SEPTEMBER 2023

SUN 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā rima o He wā noa iho

Proper 20

24
G

RCL

Continuous

Exod 16:2-15

Ps 105:1-6,37-45

Phil 1:21-30

Matt 20:1-16

Collect: Pent 26:1

RCL

Related

Jonah 3:10–4:11

Ps 145:1-8

Phil 1:21-30

Matt 20:1-16

Collect: Pent 26:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 119:153-176

Isa 45:9-22

Rev 14:1-5

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 119:113-136

Ezek 33:23,30–

34:10

Acts 26:1,9-25

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 3

Collect for the 25th Sunday in Ordinary Time

God, you have given us a lodging in this world

but not an abiding city.

Help us, as a pilgrim people, to endure hardness,

knowing that at the end of our journey Christ has prepared a place for us.

This we ask through Jesus Christ our Saviour.

Amen.

E te Atua, nāu i hōmai he wāhi noho i roto i tēnei ao

engari ehara i te marae mō ake tonu atu.

Āwhinatia mai mātou, e haere tapuwae nei, kia noho pakari,

me te mōhio anō he haerenga mutunga kua whakapaingia mai e te Karaiti he tino

tauranga mō mātou.

E inoi ana mātou i roto i a Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora.

Āmine.

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

MON Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392

25
Gw

DEL

Ezra 1:1-6

Ps 126

Luke 8:16-18

FAS

Sirach 38:34b-39:8

Ps 66;67

Heb 12:7-13

John 17:1-8

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 44

Sirach 1:1-10 **or**

Ezek 1:1-14

Mark 12:28-34

EP

Ps 47,(49)

1 Kgs 12:25-13:10

Acts 19:8-20

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[DOMINION DAY, 1907] (4th Monday in September)

TUE Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

26
Gw

DEL

Ezra 6:7-8,12,14-20

Ps 124

Luke 8:19-21

FAS

Prov 3:1-8

Ps 63:1-9;119:97-

104

1 Pet 5:1-4

Matt 13:44-46,52

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 48,(52)

Sirach 1:11-end **or**

Ezek 1:15-2:2

Mark 12:35-end

EP

Ps 50

1 Kgs 13:11-end

Acts 19:21-end

SEPTEMBER 2023

WED The Martyrs of Melanesia

27

Gr

DEL

Ezra 9:5-9

Canticle:

Song of Tobit **or**

Ps 103:1-6

Luke 9:1-6

FAS

Isa 26:1-4

Ps 97:149

Col 1:9-14

John 12:20-26

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 119:57-80

Sirach 2 **or**

Ezek 2:3-3:11

Mark 13:1-13

EP

Ps 59,(60,67)

1 Kgs 17

Acts 20:1-6

THU

28

G

DEL

Haggai 1:1-8

Ps 149:1-5

Luke 9:7-9

MP

Ps (56),57,(63*)

Sirach 3:17-29 **or**

Ezek 3:12-end

Mark 13:14-23

EP

Ps (61),62,(64)

1 Kgs 18:1-20

Acts 20:17-end

or 1st EP of

Michaelmas

Ps 91

2 Kgs 6:8-17

Matt 18:1-6,10

W

FRI **St Michael and All Angels /**

Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa (Michaelmas)

29

W

ANZPB/HKMOA

Daniel 7:9-14 **or**

7:9-10, 13-14

Psalm 103:15-22

Revelation 12:7-

12a

John 1:45-51

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[SAMOAN TSUNAMI, 2009]

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 34;150

Tobit 12:6-22 **or**

Dan 12:1-4

Acts 12:1-11

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 138,148

Dan 10:4-21

Rev 5

SAT Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

30

Gw

DEL

Zech 2:1-5,10-11

Ps 125 **or**

Canticle:

Jer 31:10-13

Luke 9:43b-45

FAS

Neh 8:1-3,9-12

Ps 119:105-112;

119:129-136

2 Tim 3:10-17

Luke 24:44-48

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 68

Sirach 4:29-6:1 **or**

Ezek 9

Mark 13:32-end

EP

Ps (65),66

1 Kgs 19

Acts 21:17-36 **or**

1st EP of

Dedication

(if tomorrow)

Ps 24

2 Chron 7:11-16

John 4:19-29

W

OCTOBER 2023

SUN 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā ono o He wā noa iho
Proper 21

1
G

RCL

Continuous

Exod 17:1-7

Ps 78:1-4, 12-16

Phil 2:1-13

Matt 21:23-32

Collect: Pent 17:2

RCL

Related

Ezek 18:1-4,25-32

Ps 25:1-9

Phil 2:1-13

Matt 21:23-32

Collect: Pent 17:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 125,126,127

Isa 48:12-21

Luke 11:37-54

Other Readings

Evening

Ps [120,123]124

Ezek 37:15-28

1 John 2:22-29

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 4

Feast of Dedication or Consecration

if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally.

W

CW

1 Kgs 8:22-30 **or**

Rev 21:9-14

Ps 122

Heb 12:18-24

Matt 21:12-16

(Var: Dedication)

FAS

1 Kgs 8:22-30

Ps 84, 122

1 Pet 2:1-10

John 2:13-22

(Var: Dedication)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 48;150

Hag 2:6-9

Heb 10:19-25

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Jer 7:1-11

1 Cor 3:9-17

Collect for the 26th Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>Merciful God, you gave your only Son to be both a sacrifice for sin and an example for godly life; help us gladly to receive all that has been done for us and follow in his footsteps; through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua Atawhai, nāu i tuku mai tāu tama kotahi hei patunga tapu mō ō mātou hara hei taurira mō te oranga atuātanga; Āwhinatia mai mātou i runga i te harikoa kia whiwhi i ngā mea katoa i mahia e ia mō mātou me te whai i ōna tapuwae; Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.</p>
---	--

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY, 1978]

MON

The Holy Guardian Angels

2
Gw

DEL

Zech 8:1-8

Ps 102:11-21

Luke 9:46-50

FAS

Dan 3:19-21,

24-26, 28

Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9

Acts 12:11-17

Matt 18:1-10

MP

Ps 71

Sirach 6:14-end **or**

Ezekiel 10:1-19

Mark 14:1-11

EP

Ps 72,(75)

1 Kgs 21

Acts 21:37-22:21

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
October 1**

Suzanne Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926

Deut 15:7-11; Ps 107:1-22;125; James 2:14-18; Mark 6:34-44

OCTOBER 2023

Tuesday (3 October) and Thursday (5 October) are **Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation**
Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga FAS

Deut 8:6-10 **or** Job 28:1-11 *or* Jer 14:1-9 **or** Ezek 34:25-31

Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32 **or** Ps 107:33-43

Rom 8:18-25 **or** 1 Cor 3:6-9a **or** 1 Cor 3:10-14 **or** 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19

Matt 6:19-24 **or** Mark 4:26-32 **or** Luke 11:5-13 **or** Luke 13:13-31

TUE *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

3
G

DEL

Zech 8:20-end

Ps 87

Luke 9:51-56

MP

Ps 73

Sirach 7:27-end **or**

Ezekiel 11:14-end

Mark 14:12-25

EP

Ps 74

1 Kgs 22:1-28

Acts 22:22-23:11

WED Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226

4
Gw

DEL

Neh 2:1-8

Ps 137:1-6

Luke 9:57-end

FAS

Song of Three 52-65

Ps 119:145-152;

148

Gal 6:14-18

Matt 11:25-30

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 77

Sirach 10:6-8,12-24

or Ezekiel 12:1-16

Mark 14:26-42

EP

Ps 119:81-104

1 Kgs 22:29-45

Acts 23:12-end

THU *Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

5
G

DEL

Neh 8:1-12

Ps 19:7-11

Luke 10:1-12

MP

Ps 78:1-39*

Sirach 11:7-28 **or**

Ezekiel 12:17-end

Mark 14:43-52

EP

Ps 78:40-end*

2 Kgs 1:2-17

Acts 24:1-23

FRI *The Saints and Martyrs of Asia*

6
Gr

DEL

Baruch 1:15-end **or**

Deut 31:7-13

Ps 79:1-9

Luke 10:13-16

FAS

Zeph 3:8-13

Ps 22:22-31;87

Acts 19:1,8-10

Matt 2:1-11

(*Var: Saints*)

MP

Ps 55

Sirach 14:20-15:10

or

Ezek 13:1-16

Mark 14:53-65

EP

Ps 69

2 Kgs 2:1-18

Acts 24:24-25:12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536

7
Gw

DEL

Baruch 4:5-12,27-29

or Josh 22:1-6

Ps 69:33-37

Luke 10:17-24

FAS

Sirach: prologue

Ps 119:9-16;

119:89-96

Rom 10:1-13

John 17:6-8,14-19

(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 76,(79)

Sirach 15:11-end **or**

Ezekiel 14:1-11

Mark 14:66-end

EP

Ps (81),84

2 Kgs 4:1-37

Acts 25:13-end

OCTOBER 2023

SUN 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā whitu o He wā noa iho
 Proper 22

8
G

RCL

Continuous

Exod 20:1-4,7-9,
12-20

Ps 19

Phil 3:4b-14

Matt 21:33-46

Collect: Eph 5:1

RCL

Related

Isa 5:1-7

Ps 80:9-17

Phil 3:4b-14

Matt 21:33-46

Collect: Eph 5:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 128,129,134

Isa 49:13-23

Luke 12:1-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 136

Prov 2:1-11

1 John 2:1-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 5

Collect for the 27th Sunday in Ordinary Time

Merciful God,
in Christ you make all things new;
transform the poverty of our nature
by the riches of your grace,
and in the renewal of our lives
make known your heavenly glory;
through Jesus Christ our Redeemer.
Amen.

E te Atua Atawhai,
nāu i whakahou ngā mea katoa i roto i a
te Karaiti;
hurihia te kuaretanga o tōku āhua tūturu
mā te nui o tōu aroha noa,
me te whakaora i ō mātou āhua
kia mōhio ai ki tōu korōria o te rangi;
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko.
Āmine.

MON Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253

9
Gw

DEL

Jonah 1:1-2:2,10

Canticle:

Jonah 2:2-4,7 **or**

Ps 69:1-5

Luke 10:25-37

FAS

Sirach 6:32-37

Ps 19;25

Eph 3:14-21

Matt 5:13-19

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 80,(82)

Sirach 16:17-end **or**

Ezek 14:12-end

Mark 15:1-15

EP

Ps 85,(86)

2 Kgs 5

Acts 26:1-23

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

TERM 4 commences

[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]

[THANKSGIVING DAY, CANADA]

OCTOBER 2023

TUE

10
G

DEL
Jonah 3
Ps 130
Luke 10:38-end

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY, 1970]

MP
Ps (87);89:1-18
Sirach 17:1-24 **or**
Ezek 18:1-20
Mark 15:16-32

EP
Ps 89:19-end
2 Kgs 6:1-23
Acts 26:24-end

WED

11
G

DEL
Jonah 4
Ps 86:1-9
Luke 11:1-4

MP
Ps 119:105-128
Sirach 18:1-14 **or**
Ezek 18:21-32
Mark 15:33-41

EP
Ps 91,(93)
2 Kgs 9:1-16
Acts 27:1-26

THU

12
Gw

Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845

DEL
Malachi 3:13-4:2a
Ps 1
Luke 11:5-13

FAS
Gen 39:20-23
Ps 41; 82
Rom 12:9-21
Matt 25:31-45
(*Var: Saint*)

MP
Ps (90),92
Sirach 19:4-17 **or**
Ezek 20:1-20
Mark 15:42-end

EP
Ps 94
2 Kgs 9:17-end
Acts 27:27-end

FRI

13
G

DEL
Joel 1:13-15;2:1-2
Ps 9:1-7
Luke 11:15-26

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP
Ps 88,(95)
Sirach 19:20-end **or**
Ezek 20:21-38
Mark 16:1-8

EP
Ps 102
2 Kgs 12:1-19
Acts 28:1-16

SAT

14
G

DEL
Joel 3:12-21
Ps 97:1,8-end
Luke 11:27-28

MP
Ps (96),97,(100)
Sirach 21:1-17 **or**
Ezek 24:15-end
Mark 16:9-end

EP
Ps 104
2 Kgs 17:1-23
Acts 28:17-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year October 8

Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373
Amos 3:1-8; Ps 27:1-8;119:41-48; 2 Cor 4:7-15; Luke 22:24-27

OCTOBER 2023

SUN 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā waru o He wā noa iho
Proper 23

15
G

RCL
Continuous
Exod 32:1-14
Ps 106:1-6,19-23
Phil 4:1-9
Matt 22:1-14
Collect: Pent 11:1

RCL
Related
Isa 25:1-9
Ps 23
Phil 4:1-9
Matt 22:1-14
Collect: Pent 11:1

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 138,141
Isa 50:4-10
Luke 13:22-30

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 139:1-18
Prov 3:1-18
1 John 3:1-15

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 6

Collect for the 28th Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>Living host, call us together, call us to eat and drink with you. Grant that by your body and your blood we may be drawn to each other and to you. We make this prayer in the name of Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua manaaki, karangatia mātou kia kai tahi kia inu tahi ki a koe. Meinga mā tō tinana mā ō toto mātou e paihere ki a koe, ā, tētahi ki tētahi hoki. E inoi ana mātou i runga i te ingoa o Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.</p>
---	--

MON The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555

16
Gr

DEL
Rom 1:1-7
Ps 98
Luke 11:29-32

FAS
2 Sam 22:1-7
Ps 66:1-11; 142
1 Cor 3:10-15
John 2:13-22
(Var: Saints)

MP
Ps 98,(99,101)
Sirach 22:6-22 **or**
Ezek 28:1-19
John 13:1-11

EP
Ps 105*(**or** 103)
2 Kgs 17:24-end
Phil 1:1-11

TUE Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c.107

17
Gr

DEL
Rom 1:16-25
Ps 19:1-4
Luke 11:37-41

FAS
Isa 35:8-10
Ps 31:1-9;133
1 John 5:6-12
John 12:20-26
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 106*(**or** 103)
Sirach 22:27-23:15
or
Ezek 33:1-20
John 13:12-20

EP
Ps 107*
2 Kgs 18:1-12
Phil 1:12-end **or**
1st EP of St Luke
Ps 33
Hosea 6:1-3
2 Tim 3:10-17

R

OCTOBER 2023

WED	St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai	Other Readings	Other Readings
18	ANZPB/HKMOA	Morning	Evening
R	Jeremiah 8:22-9:3 or Sirach 38:1-14 Psalm 145:10-18 2 Timothy 4:9-17a Luke 10:1-9 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 145;146 Isa 55 Luke 1:1-4	Ps 103 Sirach 38:1-14 or Isa 61:1-6 Col 4:7-18
THU	Tarore of Waharoa, 1836	MP	EP
19	DEL	Ps (113),115 Sirach 24:23-end or Ezek 34:1-16 John 13:31-end	Ps (114),116,(117) 2 Kgs 19:1-19 Phil 2:14-end
Gw	Rom 3:21-30 Ps 130 Luke 11:47-end	FAS	
	Isa 65:17-20, (21-22),23-25 Ps 4; 131 2 Tim 1:8-12 Luke 8:22-25 (<i>Var: Our Church</i>)		
	[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]		
FRI	Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812	MP	EP
20	DEL	Ps 139 Sirach 27:30-28:9 or Ezek 34:17-end John 14:1-14	Ps 130,(131,137) 2 Kgs 19:20-36 Phil 3:1-4:1
Gw	Rom 4:1-8 Ps 32 Luke 12:1-7	FAS	
	Isa 43:1-7 Ps 24; 98 Phil 2:12-18 Mark 1:16-20 (<i>Var: Saint</i>) <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
	[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805] [HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]		
SAT	DEL	MP	EP
21	Rom 4:13,16-18 Ps 105:6-10,40-45 Luke 12:8-12	Ps (120),121,(122) Sirach 28:14-end or Ezek 36:16-36 John 14:15-end	Ps 118 2 Kgs 20 Phil 4:2-end
G			

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year **October 15**

Teresa of Avila, Teacher of the Faith, 1582
Sirach 51:23-30; Ps 77:1-12;138; Rom 8:9-13; John 14:1-7

OCTOBER 2023

SUN 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Rua Tekau mā iwa o He wā noa iho

Proper 24

22

G

RCL
Continuous

Exod 33:12-23
Ps 99
1 Thess 1:1-10
Matt 22:15-22

RCL
Related

Isa 45:1-7
Ps 96:1-9,(10-13)
1 Thess 1:1-10
Matt 22:15-22

Other Readings
Morning

Ps 145,149
Isa 54:1-14
Luke 13:31-35

Other Readings
Evening

Ps 142,[143:1-11]
Prov 4:1-18
1 John 3:16 – 4:6
1st EP of St James

R

Collect: Pent 24:1 *Collect:* Pent 24:1

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 7

Collect for the 29th Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>God of nations, help us to reflect and share the goodness that surrounds us. Help us to win justice for poor and rich alike, and bring trust and friendship to all our different races; through our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua o ngā iwi katoa, āwhinatia mātou ki te whakaata ki te tohatoha hoki i ngā painga e karapoti nei i a mātou. Āwhinatia mātou kia tohe kia riro mai ai te tika mō te rawakore, whai rawa rānei, kia noho ko te whakaponono me te whanaungatanga ki waenga i ngā iwi katoa; ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Ariki me tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.</p>
--	---

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest Tarore of Waharoa)

MON **St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord/
Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama, Tēina o te Ariki**

23

R

ANZPB/HKMOA

Gen 33:1-11
Ps 119:65-72
Acts 15:12-22a
Matt 13:53-58

MP

Ps (123,124,125),
126
Sirach 31:1-11 **or**
Ezek 37:1-14
John 15:1-11

EP

Ps 127,(128,129)
2 Kgs 21:1-18
1 Tim 1:1-17

[LABOUR DAY] (4th Monday in October)

[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]

TUE **United Nations Day**

24

G

DEL

Rom 5:12,15,17-end
Ps 40:8-14
Luke 12:35-38

FAS

Isa 66:18-22
Ps 96;100;113
Acts 17:22-28
Luke 13:22-30

MP

Ps 132,(133)
Sirach 34:9-end **or**
Ezek 37:15-end
John 15:12-17

EP

Ps (134),135
2 Kgs 22:1-23:3
1 Tim 1:18-2:end

OCTOBER 2023

TUE Raphael, Archangel

24

Gw

FAS

Tobit 12:6,11-15
Ps 103:1-6,20-22;
147:1-7
Rom 8:35-39
John 5:1-9a

WED

25

G

DEL

Rom 6:12-18
Ps 124
Luke 12:39-48

MP

Ps 119:153-end
Sirach 35 **or**
Ezek 39:21-end
John 15:18-end

EP

Ps 136
2 Kgs 23:4-25
1 Tim 3

THU Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899

26

Gw

DEL

Rom 6:19-end
Ps 1
Luke 12:49-53

FAS

Wisdom 6:1-3,9-11
Ps 21:48
1 John 2:15-17
Luke 6:43-49
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps 143,(146)
Sirach 37:7-24 **or**
Ezek 43:1-12
John 16:1-15

EP

Ps 145
2 Kgs 23:26-24:17
1 Tim 4

FRI

27

G

DEL

Rom 7:18-end
Ps 119:33-40
Luke 12:54-end

MP

Ps (142),144
Sirach 38:1-14 **or**
Ezek 44:4-16
John 16:16-22

EP

Ps 130,(131,137)
2 Kgs 24:18-25:12
1 Tim 5:1-16 **or**
**1st EP for
SS Simon & Jude**
Ps 124,125,126
Deut 32:1-4
John 14:15-26

R

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

28

R

St Simon and St Jude, Apostles/Haimona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro

ANZPB/HKMOA

Deuteronomy 32:1-4
Psalm 19:1-6
Ephesians 2:(11-)19-22
Luke 6:12-16
(*Var: Apostles*)

**Other Readings
Morning**

Ps 116,117
Wisdom 5:1-16 **or**
Isa 45:18-26
Luke 6:12-16

**Other Readings
Evening**

Ps 119:1-16
1 Macc 2:42-66 **or**
Jer 3:11-18
Jude 1-4,17-25

[MĀORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]

[RĀ MAUMAHARA NATIONAL DAY OF COMMEMORATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND WARS.
This may be commemorated on the nearest Sunday]

OCTOBER 2023

SUN 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau o He wā noa iho
Proper 25

29
G

RCL
Continuous
Deut 34:1-12
Ps 90:1-6,13-17
1 Thess 2:1-8
Matt 22:34-46
Collect: Pent 23:1

RCL
Related
Lev 19:1-2,15-18
Ps 1
1 Thess 2:1-8
Matt 22:34-46
Collect: Pent 23:1

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 119:137-152
Isa 59:9-20
Luke 14:1-14

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 119:89-104
Eccles 11;12
2 Tim 2:1-7

Celebrating Common Prayer: Week 1

Collect for the 30th Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>Almighty God, you teach us in your word that love is the fulfilment of the law: grant that we may love you with all our heart and our neighbour as ourselves; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua kaha rawa, nau mātou i ako e āu kupu ko te aroha te whakatutuki o te ture; meatia kia aroha pono ō mātou ngākau ki a koe me ō mātou hoa tata anō ko mātou; Ko Īhu Karaiti hoki to mātou Ariki. Āmine.</p>
--	---

MON Holy Women of the New Testament

30
Gw

DEL
Rom 8:12-17
Ps 68:1-6,20
Luke 13:10-17

FAS
Isa 66:10-13
Ps 30;33:1-12
Rom 16:1-7
Luke 7:36-8:3
(Var: Saints)

MP
Ps 1,(2,3)
Sirach 39:1-11 **or**
Eccles 1
John 17:1-5

EP
Ps 4,(7)
Judith 4 **or**
Exod 22:21-27;
23:1-17
1 Tim 6:1-10

TUE

31
G

DEL
Rom 8:18-25
Ps 126
Luke 13:18-21

MP
Ps 5,6,(8)
Sirach 39:13-end **or**
Eccles 2
John 17:6-19

EP
Ps 9,(10*)
Judith 5:6-4 **or**
Exod 29:38-30:16
1 Tim 6:11-end **or**
*(if All Saints' is
celebrated
tomorrow)*
1st EP of All Saints'
Ps 1,5
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**
Isa 40:27-end
Rev 19:6-10

W

NOVEMBER 2023

The period between All Saints' Day and the 1st Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

For a Blessing for All Saints', refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544.

WED	ALL SAINTS' DAY/Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa/ Santho Ka Din (Hindi)		
1	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
W	Rev 7:9-end	Morning	Evening
	Ps 34:1-10,22	Ps 15,84,149	Ps 148,150
	1 John 3:1-3	Isa 35	Isa 65:17-25
	Matt 5:1-12	Luke 9:18-27	Heb 11:32-12:2
	(Var: Saint)		

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent if All Saints' Day celebrated today

If All Saints' Day is celebrated on Wednesday 1 November in addition to Sunday 5 November:

W	CW	Other Readings	Other Readings
	Isa 56:3-8 or	Morning	Evening
	Esdras 2:42-end	Ps 111,112,117	Ps 145
	Ps 33:1-5	Wisdom 5:1-16 or	Isa 66:20-23
	Heb 12:18-24	Jer 31:31-34	Col 1:9-14
	Matt 5:1-12	2 Cor 4:5-12	
	(Var: Saint)		

If the Feast of All Saints' will be kept on Sunday 5 November and this day is kept as a day in Ordinary Time:

G	DEL	MP	EP
	Rom 8:26-30	Ps 119:1-32	Ps 11,(12,13)
	Ps 13	Sirach 42:15-end or	Judith 6:10-7:7 or
	Luke 13:22-30	Eccles 3:1-5	Lev 8
		John 17:20-end	2 Tim 1:1-14

NOVEMBER 2023

THU **All Souls' Day** Commemoration of the Faithful Departed

2

**V or
W**

ANZPB/HKMOA

Isaiah 25:6-9

Psalms 16;116

1 Peter 1:3-9

John 11:21-27

(Var: The Departed)

MP

Ps (14),15,(16)

Sirach 43:1-12 **or**

Eccles 3:16-4:end

John 18:1-11

EP

Ps 18*

Judith 7:19-end **or**

Lev 9

2 Tim 1:15-2:13

FRI Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639

3

**Gw
[Rw]**

DEL

Rom 9:1-5

Ps 147:12-end

Luke 14:1-6

FAS

Isa 42:1-7

Ps 67;122

Col 3:12-17

Luke 13:18-30

(Var: Saint)

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps (17),19

Sirach 43:13-end **or**

Eccles 5

John 18:12-27

EP

Ps 22

Judith 8:9-end **or**

Lev 16:2-24

2 Tim 2:14-end

NOVEMBER 2023

SAT Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600

4

Gw
[Rw]

DEL

Rom 11:1-2,11-12,25-29
Ps 94:14-19
Luke 14:1,7-11

FAS

Sirach 24:1-10
Ps 119:89-96;
119:97-104
2 Tim 2:22-25
John 16:12-15
(*Var: Saint*)

MP

Ps (20,21),23
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**
Eccles 6
John 18:28-end

EP

Ps 24,(25)
Judith 9 **or**
Lev 17
2 Tim 3 **or**
*(if All Saints' is
celebrated on
Sunday 5 November)*
1st EP of All Saints'
Ps 1,5
Sirach 44:1-15 **or**
Isa 40:27-31
Rev 19:6-10

[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN

If All Saints' Day is celebrated on Wednesday 1 November

31st Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā tahi o He wā noa iho

Proper 26

5
G
[R]

RCL

Continuous

Josh 3:7-17

Ps 107:1-7, 33-37

1 Thess 2:9-13

Matt 23:1-12

Collect: Lent 2:1

RCL

Related

Micah 3:5-12

Ps 43

1 Thess 2:9-13

Matt 23:1-12

Collect: Lent 2:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 33

Isa 66:20-23

Eph 1:11-23

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 111,117

Dan 7:1-18

Luke 6:17-31

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Collect for the 31st Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>Almighty God, give your people grace to withstand the temptations of the world, the flesh and the devil, and with pure hearts and minds to follow you, the one true God; through Jesus Christ our Saviour. Amen.</p>	<p>E te Atua kaha rawa, tukua mai he kaha ki tāu iwi, kia ū ai rātou ki ngā whakamātautauranga o te ao, a te kikokiko, a te rewera hoki; kia tapatahi ai hoki te hinengaro ki te aru i a koe, te Atua pono. Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora. Āmine.</p>
--	--

Or: All Saints' Day readings (see the provision on November 1) may be used throughout the day.

[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]

MON

Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907

6

Gw
[Rw]

DEL

Rom 11:29-end

Ps 69:31-37

Luke 14:12-14

FAS

Isa 52:1-6

Ps 72;85

Gal 5:13-23

Luke 1:68-79

(Var: Our Church)

MP

Ps 2,(146)

Isa 1:1-20

Matt 1:18-end

EP

Ps 92,(96,97)

Dan 1

Rev 1

TUE

Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739

7

Gw
[Rw]

DEL

Rom 12:5-16

Ps 131

Luke 14:15-24

FAS

Wisd 10:9-14

Ps 18:17-30;111

Eph 2:13-20

Mark 13:3-13

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 5,(147:1-11)

Isa 1:21-end

Matt 2:1-15

EP

Ps (98, 99),100

Dan 2:1-24

Rev 2:1-11

NOVEMBER 2023

WED	The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion			
8 Gr [R]	DEL Rom 13:8-10 Ps 112 Luke 14:25-33	FAS Sirach 34:14-17 Ps 65:1-8;113 Eph 3:8-12 Matt 12:46-50 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 147:12-end Isa 2:1-11 Matt 2:16-end	EP Ps (111),112,(116) Dan 2:25-end Rev 2:12-end
THU				
9 G [R]	DEL Rom 14:7-12 Ps 27:14-end Luke 15:1-10		MP Ps (11),15,(148) Isa 2:12-end Matt 3	EP Ps 118 Dan 3:1-18 Rev 3:1-13
FRI	Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461			
10 Gw [Rw]	DEL Rom 15:14-21 Ps 98 Luke 16:1-8	FAS Sirach 1:1-13 Ps 2;47 2 Tim 1:5-14 Luke 12:35-44 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 16,(149) Isa 3:1-15 Matt 4:1-11	EP Ps (137,138),143 Dan 3:19-end Rev 3:14-end
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397			
11 Gw [Rw]	DEL Rom 16:3-9,16, 22-end Ps 145:1-7 Luke 16:9-15	FAS Deut 15:7-8,10-11 Ps 15;112 1 Thess 5:4-11 John 13:31-35 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 18:31-end,(150) Isa 4:2-5:7 Matt 4:12-22	EP Ps 145 Dan 4:1-18 Rev 4

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā rua o He wā noa iho
 Proper 27

12
G
[R]

RCL
Continuous
 Josh 24:1-3a,14-25
 Ps 78:1-7
 1 Thess 4:13-18
 Matt 25:1-13
Collect: Pent 19:2

RCL
Related
 Wisd of Sol 6:12-16
or Amos 5:18-24
For Ps: Wisd of Sol
 6:17-20 **or** Ps 70
 1 Thess 4:13-18
 Matt 25:1-13
Collect: Pent 19:2

Other Readings
Morning
 Ps 91
 Deut 17:14-20
 1 Tim 2:1-7

Other Readings
Evening
 Ps [20],82
 Judg 7:2-22
 John 15:9-17

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] (*2nd Sunday in November*)

W
or
V

Common Worship: Times and Seasons provides a service format and suggests readings selected from the following: Ps 23; Matt 5:1-12; John 14:1-8; John 15:9-17; Rom 8:31-39; 1 Thess 4:13-18; 2 Thess 2:13-16; Rev 21:1-7.
(Var: The Departed)

Collect for the 32nd Sunday in Ordinary Time

Father, let us not serve you grudgingly like slaves, but with the gladness of children who delight in you and rejoice in their work; through Jesus Christ our Redeemer. Amen.	E te Matua, kaua mātou āu pononga e tukua kia amuamu, engari i runga i ngā harikoa a te tamariki e hari nei mōu, e mahi ana i roto i te ngākau koa. Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaihoko. Āmine.
--	---

MON

13
G
[R]

DEL
 Wisd 1:1-7
or Titus 1:1-9
 Ps 139:1-9 **or** 24:1-6
 Luke 17:1-6

MP
 Ps (19),20
 Isa 5:8-24
 Matt 4:23-5:12

EP
 Ps 34
 Dan 4:19-end
 Rev 5

TUE

14
G
[R]

DEL
 Wisd 2:23-3:9
or Titus 2:1-8,11-14
 Ps 34:1-6
or 37:3-5,30-32
 Luke 17:7-10
 [KAIKOURA EARTHQUAKE 2016]

MP
 Ps 21,(24)
 Isa 5:25-end
 Matt 5:13-20

EP
 Ps (36),40
 Dan 5:1-12
 Rev 6

NOVEMBER 2023

WED

15
G
[R]

DEL
Wisd 6:1-11
or Titus 3:1-7
Ps 82 **or** 23
Luke 17:11-19

MP
Ps 23,(25)
Isa 6
Matt 5:21-37

EP
Ps 37
Dan 5:13-end
Rev 7:1-4,9-end

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA
BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

THU

Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093

16
Gw
[Rw]

DEL
Wisd 7:22 – 8:1
or Philemon 7-20
Ps 119:89-96
or 146:5-10
Luke 17:20-25

FAS
Prov 31:10-12,20,
26-31
Ps 128;146:5-10
Acts 9:36-42
Matt 13:44-46
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 26,(27)
Isa 7:1-17
Matt 5:38-end

EP
Ps (42),43
Dan 6
Rev 8

FRI

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680

17
Gw
[Rw]

DEL
Wisd 13:1-9
or 2 John 4-9
Ps 19:1-4 **or** 119:1-8
Luke 17:26-end

FAS
Judg 4:4-5
Ps 119:129-136;131
Eph 4:1-6
Luke 14:7-14
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (28),32
Isa 8:1-15
Matt 6:1-18

EP
Ps 31
Dan 7:1-14
Rev 9:1-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

18
Gw
[Rw]

DEL
Wisd 18:14-16;
19:6-9
or 3 John 5-8
Ps 105:1-5,35-42
or 112
Luke 18:1-8

FAS
Micah 6:6-8
Ps 40:5-14;
119:41-48
Eph 6:10-13
Luke 9:51-56
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps 33
Isa 8:16–9:7
Matt 6:19-end

EP
Ps (84),86
Dan 7:15-end
Rev 9:13-end

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
November 12**

Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836

Jer 23:1-4; Ps 34:11-22;57:8-12; Phil 1:3-11; John 17:14-23

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā toru o He wā noa iho
Proper 28

19
W
[R]

RCL
Continuous
Judg 4:1-7
Ps 123
1 Thess 5:1-11
Matt 25:14-30
Collect: Pent 17:2

RCL
Related
Zeph 1:7,12-18
Ps 90:1-8, (9-11),12
1 Thess 5:1-11
Matt 25:14-30
Collect: Pent 17:2

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 98
Dan 10:19-21
Rev 4

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 89:19-36
1 Kgs 1:15-40
(or 1-40)
Rev 1:4-18

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

Feast of Christ in All Creation may be celebrated today (or next Sunday).

Collect for the 33rd Sunday in Ordinary Time

<p>We pray you, Jesus, take the old water, our busy conscientious lives, and turn them into gospel wine, that everyone may see your life and thirst; for the glory of your holy name. Amen.</p>	<p>E Īhu, ka ĭnoi mātou ki a koe, tangohia te wai tawhito, ā mātou ngākau pukumahi hoki, hurihia hei wāina rongopai kia kitea ai e te katoa tōu oranga ka mate hiainu; mō te korōria o tōu ingoa tapu. Āmine.</p>
--	--

[PIKE RIVER MINE TRAGEDY, 2010]

MON Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

20
Gw
[Rw]

DEL
1 Macc 1:10-15,41-
43,54-57,62-64
or Rev 1:1-4;2:1-5
Ps 79:1-5 **or** 1
Luke 18:35-end

FAS
2 Kgs 6:15-17
Ps 104:25-35;139
1 Thess 1:2-5a
Luke 12:22-34
(Var: Saint)

MP
Ps (46),47
Isa 9:8-10:4
Matt 7:1-12

EP
Ps (70),71
Dan 8:1-14
Rev 10

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

TUE

21
G
[R]

DEL
2 Macc 6:18-end
or Rev 3:1-6,14-31
Ps 11 **or** 15
Luke 19:1-10

MP
Ps (48),52
Isa 10:5-19
Matt 7:13-end

EP
Ps 67,(72)
Dan 8:15-end
Rev 11:1-14

NOVEMBER 2023

WED Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230

22 Gr [R]	DEL 2 Macc 7:1,20-31 or Rev 4 Ps 116:11-end or 150 Luke 19:11-28	FAS 1 Chron 25:1a,6-8 Ps 108:1-6;150 Eph 5:15-20 Luke 6:20-23 (Var: Saint)	MP Ps 56,(57) Isa 10:20-32 Matt 8:1-13	EP Ps 73 Dan 9:1-19 Rev 11:15-end
------------------------	--	--	--	---

C.S. Lewis, Apologist, 1963

Gw [Rw]	FAS Wisd 7:7-15 Ps 63:1-9;108:1-6 2 Tim 1:8-14 John 8:48-58 (Var: Saint)
-------------------	--

THU Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100

23 Gr [R]	DEL 1 Macc 2:15-29 or Rev 5:1-10 Ps 129 or 149:1-5 Luke 19:41-44	FAS Prov 15:1-4 Ps 31:1-9;78:1-7 Titus 2:11-15 Luke 14:7-11 (Var: Saint)	MP Ps (61),62 Isa 10:33–11:9 Matt 8:14-22	EP Ps (74),76 Dan 9:20-end Rev 12
------------------------	---	--	---	---

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY] (4th Thursday in November)

FRI

24 G [R]	DEL 1 Macc 4:36-37,52-59 or Rev 10:8-11 Ps 122 or 119:65-72 Luke 19:45-48 <i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>	MP Ps 63,(65) Isa 11:10–12:end Matt 8:23-end	EP Ps 77 Dan 10:1–11:1 Rev 13:1-10
-----------------------	--	--	--

SAT

25 G [R]	DEL 1 Macc 6:1-13 or Rev 11:4-12 Ps 124 or 144:1-9 Luke 20:27-40 <i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>	MP Ps 78:1-40 Isa 13:1-13 Matt 9:1-17	1st EP of Christ the King Ps 99,100 Isa 10:33–11:9 1 Tim 6:11-16
-----------------------	--	---	---

**Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year
November 19**

Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231
Tobit 12:6b-9; Ps 43;82; James 2:14-17; Luke 12:32-34

NOVEMBER 2023

SUN Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/Ko te Karaiti te Kīngi
34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Te Rātapu Toru Tekau mā whā o He wā noa iho

Proper 29

26
W
[R]

RCL

Ezek 34:11-16,

20-24

Ps 100 or 95:1-7a

Eph 1:15-23

Matt 25:31-46

Collect: Ep 9:3

(Var: Ascension)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 29,110

Isa 4:2-5:7

Luke 19:29-38

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 93,[97]

2 Sam 23:1-7 **or**

1 Macc 2:15-29

Matt 28:16-20

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 7 until Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

Aotearoa Sunday

W or

R

FAS

Deut 6:1-9

Ps 114;136:1-9,25-26

Col 1:3-14

Mark 4:26-34

(Var: Our Church)

GSTHW 1980 - 'The Sunday next before Advent be designated 'Aotearoa Sunday' as a day of prayer and thanksgiving for the work of the Bishop of Aotearoa'.

[Aotearoa Sunday resources - from 'For All the Saints'](#)

www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship/Special-Days

Collect for the 34th Sunday in Ordinary Time/Christ the King

Almighty God,
the Redeemer of all who trust in you;
give heed to the cry of your people,
deliver us from the bondage of sin
that we may serve you in perfect freedom
and rejoice in your unfailing love;
through Jesus Christ our Saviour.
Amen.

E te Atua kaha rawa,
te Kaihoko o te hunga e whakawhirinaki
ana ki a koe;
whakarongo ki te tangi a tāu iwi;
wetekina ngā here o ō mātou hara,
kia tino wātea ai mātou ki te whai i a koe,
kia harikoa ai hoki mātou i tōu aroha
mutungakore;
Ko Īhu Karaiti tō mātou Kaiwhakaora.
Āmine.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mō te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

FAS

Exod 19:3-8 **or** Num 27:15-23 **or** 1 Sam 3:1-10

Ps 40:1-14; 145:1-7

Acts 20:20-35 **or** 1 Cor 3:3-11 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 9:35-38 **or** Luke 12:35-43 **or** John 4:31-38

NOVEMBER 2023

MON

27

G
[R]

DEL
Dan 1:1-6,8-20
Canticle:
Bless the Lord
Luke 21:1-4

MP
Ps (92),96
Isa 14:3-20
Matt 9:18-34

EP
Ps 80,(81)
Isa 40:1-11
Rev 14:1-13

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

[CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE

28

G
[R]

DEL
Dan 2:31-45
Canticle:
Benedicite 1-3
Luke 21:5-11

MP
Ps 97,(98,100)
Isa 17
Matt 9:35-10:15

EP
Ps (99),101
Isa 40:12-26
Rev 14:14-15:end

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

WED

29

G
[R]

DEL
Dan 5:1-6,13-14,
16-17,23-28
Canticle:
Benedicite 5-8
Luke 21:12-19

MP
Ps (110,111),112
Isa 19
Matt 10:16-33

EP
Ps (121),122,(123,
124)
Isa 40:27-41:7
Rev 16:1-11 **or**
1st EP of
St Andrew
Ps 48
Isa 49:1-9a
1 Cor 4:9-16

R

Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)

Missions
FAS

Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands

THU

30

R

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr/Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i patua mō te Whakapono
ANZPB/HKMOA
Deut 30:11-14
Psalm 19:1-6
Romans 10:8-18
Matthew 4:18-22
(Var: Apostle)

Other Readings
Morning
Ps 47;147:1-11
Ezek 47:1-12 **or**
Sirach 14:20-27
John 12:20-32

Other Readings
Evening
Ps 87,96
Zech 8:20-23
John 1:35-42

DECEMBER 2023

FRI

1

G
[R]

DEL

Dan 7:2-14

Canticle:

Benedicite 14-18

Luke 21:29-33

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

MP

Ps 139

Isa 22:1-14

Matt 11:2-19

EP

Ps 146,(147)

Isa 41:21-42:9

Rev 17

DECEMBER 2023

SAT

2

G
[R]

DEL

Dan 7:15-27

Canticle:

Benedicite 19-end

Luke 21:34-36

MP

Ps 145

Isa 24

Matt 11:20-end

EP

Ps (148,149),150

Isa 42:10-17

Rev 18

DECEMBER 2023

SUN 3 v	1st Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai RCL Isa 64:1-9 Ps 80:1-7,17-19 1 Cor 1:3-9 Mark 13:24-37 <i>Collect: Advent 1:1</i> <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 44 Isa 2:1-5 Luke 12:35-48	Other Readings Evening Ps 25 Isa 1:1-20 Matt 21:1-13
-----------------------------	---	--	--

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

For a joint Anglican-Roman Catholic service for the beginning of Advent download:

<http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>

MON 4 v	DEL Isa 2:1-5 Ps 122 Matt 8:5-11 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	MP Ps 50,(54) Isa 25:1-9 Matt 12:1-21	EP Ps (70),71 Isa 42:18-end Rev 19
-----------------------------	--	---	--

[WESTLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE 5 v	DEL Isa 11:1-10 Ps 72:1-4,19-20 Luke 10:21-24 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	MP Ps 80,(82) Isa 26:1-13 Matt 12:22-37	EP Ps 74,(75) Isa 43:1-13 Rev 20
-----------------------------	---	---	--

WED 6 vw	Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342 DEL Isa 25:6-10a Ps 23 Matt 15:29-37 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	FAS Isa 55:1-3 Ps 68:1-10; 72:1-4,12-20 1 Tim 6:6-11 Luke 10:21-24 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps (5),7 Isa 28:1-13 Matt 12:38-end	EP Ps (76),77 Isa 43:14-end Rev 21:1-8
------------------------------	---	---	--	--

THU 7 Vw	Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397 DEL Isa 26:1-6 Ps 118:18-27a Matt 7:21,24-27 <i>(Var: Advent)</i>	FAS Neh 5:14-19 Ps 20;33:1-5,13-21 2 Cor 5:16-21 Luke 22:24-30 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	MP Ps 42,(43) Isa 28:14-end Matt13:1-23	EP Ps 40,(46) Isa 44:1-8 Rev 21:9-21
------------------------------	---	--	---	--

DECEMBER 2023

FRI	Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691			
8	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 29:17-end Ps 27:1-4,16-17 Matt 9:27-31 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	1 Kgs 19:15-18 Ps 13;42 2 Thess 2:13-17 John 15:15-21 (<i>Var: Saint</i>)	Ps 25,(26) Isa 29:1-14 Matt 13:24-43	Ps (16),17 Isa 44:9-23 Rev 21:22-22:5
	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
SAT	Holy Men of the Old Testament			
9	DEL	FAS	MP	EP
Vw	Isa 30:19-21,23-26 Ps 146:5-9 Matt 9:35-10:1,6-8 (<i>Var: Advent</i>)	Sirach 44:1-15 Ps 99;132 Heb 11:32-12:2 Matt 17:1-8 (<i>Var: Saints</i>)	Ps 9,(10) Isa 29:15-end Matt 13:44-end	Ps 27,(28) Isa 44:24-45:13 Rev 22:6-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 3

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552
Isa 43:5-7; Ps 134;138; 2 Tim 4:1-2; Matt 7:13-23

DECEMBER 2023

SUN	2nd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai		
10	RCL	Other Readings	Other Readings
v	Isa 40:1-11	Morning	Evening
	Ps 85:1-2,8-13	Ps 80	Ps 40
	2 Pet 3:8-15a	Baruch 5:1-9	1 Kgs 22:1-28
	Mark 1:1-8	<i>or</i> Zeph 3:14-20	Rom 15:4-13
	<i>Collect:</i> Advent 3:1	Luke 1:5-20	
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
	<i>Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent</i>		
	[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY] (Adoption of Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1948)		
MON	Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904		
11	DEL	FAS	MP
Vw	Isa 35	Jer 1:4-10	Ps 44
	Ps 85:7-end	Ps 37:23-32;62	Isa 30:1-18
	Luke 5:17-26	2 Cor 2:12-17	Matt 14:1-12
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Mark 1:35-39	
		<i>(Var: Our Church)</i>	
TUE	DEL	MP	EP
12	Isa 40:1-11	Ps 56,(57)	Ps 11,(12,13)
v	Ps 96:1,10-end	Isa 30:19-end	Isa 46
	Matt 18:12-14	Matt 14:13-end	1 Thess 2:1-12
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>		
WED	Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304		
13	DEL	FAS	MP
Vr	Isa 40:25-end	Isa 60:19-20	Ps 62,(63)
	Ps 103:8-13	Ps 36:5-10;123	Isa 31
	Matt 11:28-end	Rev 22:1-5	Matt 15:1-20
	<i>(Var: Advent)</i>	Luke 11:33-36	
		<i>(Var: Saint)</i>	
			EP
			Ps 10,(14)
			Isa 47
			1 Thess 2:13-end

DECEMBER 2023

THU

14

v

DEL

Isa 41:13-20
Ps 145:1,8-13
Matt 11:11-15
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps (53),54,(60)
Isa 32
Matt 15:21-28

EP

Ps 73
Isa 48:1-11
1 Thess 3

FRI

15

v

DEL

Isa 48:17-19
Ps 1
Matt 11:16-19
(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps (85),86
Isa 33:1-22
Matt 15:29-end

EP

Ps (82),90
Isa 48:12-end
1 Thess 4:1-12

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

SAT

16

Vw

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

DEL

Sirach 48:1-4,9-11
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12
Ps 80:1-3,17-18
Matt 17:10-13
(*Var: Advent*)

FAS

Isa 40:9-11
Ps 119:129-136;127
Rom 12:4-13
John 15:5-11
(*Var: Our Church*)

MP

Ps 145
Isa 35
Matt 16:1-12

EP

Ps (93),94
Isa 49:1-13
1 Thess 4:13-end

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 10

Thomas Merton, Spiritual Writer, 1968

1 Kgs 19:7-13a; Ps 84:19:25-32; 1 Pet 1:3-12; John 17:1-8

DECEMBER 2023

SUN 3rd Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai

O Sapientia

17

v

RCL

Isaiah 61:1-4,8-11

Ps 126 **or**

Luke 1:47-55

1 Thess 5:16-24

John 1:6-8,19-28

Collect:

Advent 3:2

(*Var: Advent*)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 50:1-6,62

Isa 12

Luke 1:57-66

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 68:1-19

Mal 3:1-4; 4

Phil 4:4-7

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 3 during Advent

MON

18

v

DEL

Jer 23:5-8

Ps 72:1-2,12-13,

19-end

Matt 1:18-24

(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 40

Isa 38:1-8,21-22

Matt 16:13-end

EP

Ps (25),26

Isa 49:14-25

1 Thess 5:1-11

TUE

19

v

DEL

Judg 13:2-7,24-end

Ps 71:3-8

Luke 1:5-25

(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps (144),146

Isa 38:9-20

Matt 17:1-13

EP

Ps (10),57

Isa 50

1 Thess 5:12-end

WED

20

v

DEL

Isa 7:10-14

Ps 24:1-6

Luke 1:26-38

(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 46,(95)

Isa 39

Matt 17:14-21

EP

4,(9)

Isa 51:1-8

2 Thess 1

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOLS

Primary and Intermediate

Term 4 ends not later than Wednesday 20 December

THU

21

v

DEL

Zeph 3:14-18

Ps 33:1-4,11-12,

19-end

Luke 1:39-45

(*Var: Advent*)

MP

Ps 121,(122,123)

Zeph 1:1-2:3

Matt 17:22-end

EP

Ps (80),84

Isa 51:9-16

2 Thess 2

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr may be celebrated today if not on July 3

DECEMBER 2023

FRI

22

v

DEL

1 Sam 1:24-end

Ps 113

Luke 1:46-56

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 124,(125,126,
127)

Zeph 3:1-13

Matt 18:1-20

EP

Ps 24,(48)

Isa 51:17-end

2 Thess 3

SAT

23

v

DEL

Malachi 3:1-4;

4:5-end

Ps 25:3-9

Luke 1:57-66

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps (128,129),130,
(131)

Zeph 3:14-end

Matt 18:21-end

EP

Ps 89:1-36

Isa 52:1-12

Jude

DECEMBER 2023

SUN 4th Sunday of Advent/Te Rātapu Tuawhā o te Haerenga Mai

24

v

RCL

2 Sam 7:1-11,16

For Ps: Luke 1:47-55

or Ps 89:1-4,19-26

Rom 16:25-27

Luke 1:26-38

Collect: Advent 4:1

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 144

Isa 7:10-16

Rom 1:1-7

**The 1st Evensong
of Christmas**

85

Zech 2

Rev 1:1-8

MON **CHRISTMAS DAY - The Birth of Our Lord Jesus Christ**

/Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti/Baradin (Hindi)

Any of the following Propers (I, II, III) may be used at Midnight or during the Day.

Proper III should be used at some service during the celebration.

25

w

RCL

Proper I

Isa 9:2-7

Ps 96

Titus 2:11-14

Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)

Collect:

Christmas Midnight:1

(Var: Christmas)

RCL

Proper II

Isa 62:6-12

Ps 97

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 2:(1-7),8-20

Collect:

Christmas Day:2

(Var: Christmas)

RCL

Proper III

Isa 52:7-10

Ps 98

Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)

John 1:1-14

Collect:

Christmas Day:3

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 110, (117)

Isa 62:1-5

Matt 1:18-25

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 8

Isa 65:17-25

Phil 2:5-11 **or**

Luke 2:1-20 *(if not
used during the day)*

Celebrating Common Prayer: Form 4 during Christmastide

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527

[FIRST CHRISTIAN SERVICE ON NEW ZEALAND SOIL AT OIHI, BAY OF ISLANDS,
CHRISTMAS DAY 1814]

DECEMBER 2023

TUE	St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mō te Whakapono <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (August 3)</i>		
26 R	ANZPB/HKMOA 2 Chron 24:17-22 Psalm 31:1-8 Acts 6:8-10;7:54-60 Matthew 10:17-22 <i>(Var: Saint)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 13;(31:1-8;150) Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6	Other Readings Evening Ps (57);86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 23:34-39
	[BOXING DAY] [PUBLIC HOLIDAY]		
WED	St John the Evangelist/Hoani Tapu, Te Kaituhi rongopai <i>May be celebrated today or on the alternative date (May 6)</i>		
27 W	ANZPB/HKMOA Exodus 33:17-23 Psalm 97 1 John 1:1-5 John 21:20-25 <i>(Var: Apostles)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 21;147:12-end Exod 33:12-23 1 John 2:1-11	Other Readings Evening Ps 97 Isa 6:1-8 1 John 5:1-12
THU	Holy Innocents/Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu <i>May be celebrated today or on alternative date (February 16)</i>		
28 R	ANZPB/HKMOA Jer 31:15-20 Psalm 8 1 Cor 1:25-29 Matthew 2:13-18 <i>(Var: Saints)</i>	Other Readings Morning Ps 36,(146) Baruch 4:21-27 or Gen 37:13-20 Matt 18:1-10	Other Readings Evening Ps (123),128 Isa 49:14-25 Mark 10:13-16

DECEMBER 2023

FRI Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

29

Wr

DEL

1 John 2:3-11

Ps 96:1-4

Luke 2:22-35

(Var: Christmas)

FAS

Jer 38:1-6

Ps 54:64

Heb 13:10-16

John 10:11-18

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 19,(20)

Jonah 1

Col 1:1-14

EP

Ps (131),132

Isa 57:15-end

John 1:1-18

SAT Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

30

W

DEL

1 John 2:12-17

Ps 96:7-10

Luke 2:36-40

(Var: Christmas)

FAS

Hosea 3

Ps 12;119:33-40

Col 1:9-12

Luke 10:25-37

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps (111,112),113

Jonah 2

Col 1:15-23

EP

Ps 65,(84)

Isa 59:1-15a

John 1:19-28

SUN **1st Sunday of Christmas/Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga**

31

W

RCL

Isa 61:10-62:3

Ps 148

Gal 4:4-7

Luke 2:22-40

Collect: Ep 2:2

(Var: Christmas)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 105:1-11

Isa 63:7-9

Eph 3:5-12

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 132

Isa 35

Col 1:9-20

Psalms and Readings appointed for commemorations set aside this year December 31

John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

1 Esdras 4:35b-40; Ps 48;119:65-72; 2 Tim 4:1-5; John 8:31-36

NOTES ON THE CALENDAR-TE MARAMATAKA, AND PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE – KUPU WHAKAMĀRAMA-KO TĒHEA TE RĀ O NGĀ RĀ HĀKARI

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays - Ngā Rātapu

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts - Ngā Rā Hākari

The principal feasts which are to be observed are:

Christmas Day - Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti – Baradin (Hindi)

The Naming of Jesus - Te Whakaingoaanga o Īhu - O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)

The Epiphany - Te Whakaaturanga - 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili 'ae Epifane (Tongan)

The Baptism of Christ - Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti - Krist Ka Baptishma (Hindi)

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple - Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te

Temepara - Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)

The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary – Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri - O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola (Samoan)

Easter Day - Te Rā o te Aranga - Tucake Tale (Fijian)

Ascension Day - Te Rā Kakenga - Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)

The Day of Pentecost - Te Rā o te Petekoha - Penitiko (Fijian)

Trinity Sunday - Te Rātapu o te Tokotoru - O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)

The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son - Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha - Koe Faka-haha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga (Tongan)

All Saints' Day - Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa - Santho Ka Din (Hindi)

On these days the holy communion is normally celebrated.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration, except that the Annunciation, falling on a Sunday, is transferred to the Monday following or, falling between Palm Sunday / Rātapu Nikau and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

Except in the case of Christmas Day and Easter Day, the celebration of the feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that Evening Prayer is that of the feast. In the case of Christmas Eve / Te Rā i mua i te Rā Whānautanga and Easter Eve / Holy Saturday / Te Rā i mua i te Aranga, there is proper liturgical provision, including a collect, for the Eve, and this is used at both Morning and Evening Prayer.

In any year when there is a Second Sunday of Christmas, the Epiphany (6 January) may, for pastoral reasons, be celebrated on that Sunday.

The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple is celebrated either on 2 February or on the Sunday falling between 28 January and 3 February.

All Saints' Day is celebrated on either 1 November or the Sunday falling between 30 October and 5 November; if the latter there may be a secondary celebration on 1 November.

Other Principal Holy Days - Ētahi atu Rā Tapu

Ash Wednesday / Te Wenerei Pungarehu and Maundy Thursday / Te Taite Mone are principal holy days. On both these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated.

Good Friday / Te Paraire Pai is a principal holy day.

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide - Te Wā o te Aranga

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide, from Easter Day to The Day of Pentecost, should be celebrated throughout the season, and should not be displaced by other celebrations. Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The paschal character of the season should be retained on those weekdays when saints' days are celebrated.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture

The festivals are:

The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu *(25 January)*

St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 February, or 14 May)*

St Joseph of Nazareth / Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta *(19 March)*

St Mark the Evangelist / Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(26 April)*

St Philip and St James, Apostles / Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(1 May)*

The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth / Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti *(31 May, or 2 July)*

St Barnabas the Apostle / Panapa Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(11 June)*

St John the Baptist / Hoani Kāiiriiri *(24 June)*

St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs / Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(29 June)*

St Mary Magdalene / Meri Makarini Tapu *(22 July)*

St James and St John, Apostles / Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hone Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(25 July)*

St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Īhu *(15 August)*

St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle / Patoromu Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(24 August)*

The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia / Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tireni, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa *(1 September)*

Holy Cross Day / Te Rā o te Rīpeka Tapu *(14 September)+*

St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(21 September)*

St Michael and All Angels / Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa *(29 September)*

St Luke the Evangelist / Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai *(18 October)*

St James of Jerusalem / Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama *(23 October)*

St Simon and St Jude, Apostles / Himona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Āpōtoro *(28 October)*

Christ the King / Ko te Karaiti te Kingi *(Sunday next before Advent)+*

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr / Anaru Tapu, te Āpōtoro i Patua mo te Whakapono *(30 November)*

St Thomas the Apostle / Tamati Tapu, te Āpōtoro *(21 December, or 3 July)*

St Stephen, the first Martyr / Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono *(26 December, or 3 August)*

St John, the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi rongopai *(27 December, or 6 May)*

The Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu (*28 December, or 16 February*)

These days, and the liturgical provision for them, are not usually displaced. For each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer.

Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday (or, at the discretion of the minister, to the next suitable weekday). But a festival should not be celebrated on Sundays of Advent, in Lent or of Eastertide. Festivals coinciding with a Principal Feast or Principal Holy Day are transferred to the first available day.

The Baptism of Christ is only transferred when 6 January is a Sunday.

Christ the King is not transferred.

When St Joseph's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter or, if the Annunciation has already been moved to that date, to the Tuesday following.

When St Mark's Day falls between Palm Sunday and the Second Sunday of Easter inclusive, it is transferred to the Monday after the Second Sunday of Easter.

The Thursday after Trinity Sunday may be observed as the Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion (sometimes known as Corpus Christi), and may be kept as a festival.

Local Celebrations - Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. When the date of dedication is unknown, the Dedication Festival may be observed on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. [See also **FAS**.]

When kept as principal feasts, the Patronal and Dedication Festivals may be transferred to the nearest Sunday, unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: The First Sunday of Advent, The Baptism of Christ, The First Sunday of Lent, The Fifth Sunday of Lent or Palm Sunday.

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day, provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival.

In the calendar of the saints, diocesan, tribal and other local provision may be made to supplement The Calendar - Te Maramataka.

Lesser Festivals - Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals, which are listed in the calendar, are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms and readings at Morning and Evening Prayer are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings provided on these days for the Holy Communion may be used at Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'.

When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may, at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations - Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with collect, psalm and readings, and do not replace the usual weekday provision at either the Holy Communion or Morning and Evening Prayer.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the common material for holy men and women, only where there is an established celebration in the wider church or where the day has a special local significance. In designating a commemoration as a 'lesser festival', the minister must remember the need not to lose the spirit of the season, especially of Advent and Lent, by too many celebrations that detract from its character.

Days of Self-Examination and Special Devotion - Ngā rā e whakairo ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion, except all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost.

The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) - Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

Prayers are offered on the weekdays following the Day of Pentecost and the week preceding St Andrew's Day.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be made deacon or priest.

Ember Days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations.

Traditionally they have been observed on the Wednesdays, Fridays and Saturdays within the weeks before the Third Sunday of Advent, the Second Sunday of Lent and the Sundays nearest to 29 June and 29 September.

[For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.]

Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology - Ngā inoi mo ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata

[These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science, and Technology.]

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation - Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

These are days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (4 October) and provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. [Collects are in **FAS**.]

Ordinary Time - He wā noa iho

Ordinary time is the period after the Feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after the Feast of Pentecost until the day before the First Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Liturgical Colours - Ngā ritenga mo ngā kameta me ngā kākahu

Appropriate liturgical colours are suggested: they are not mandatory and traditional or local use may be followed.

White is the colour for the festal periods from Christmas Day to the Presentation and from Easter Day to Ascension Day, for Trinity Sunday, for festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary, for All Saints' Day, and for the festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs, for the Feast of Dedication of a church, at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday and in thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism. It is used for Marriages, and Baptisms. It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals, and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

Red is used during Holy Week (except at Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday), from the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost, may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made), and is used for the feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs. It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

Violet is the colour for Advent and from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday. It may be used for Funerals and for the Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred. A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

Green is used from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday, and from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day, except when other provision is made.

Coloured hangings are traditionally removed for Good Friday and Easter Eve, but red is the colour for the liturgy on Good Friday.

The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc. on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained.

PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod made the following provisions for precedence in liturgical observance.

Sundays/Ngā Rātapu

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

Principal Feasts/Ngā Rā Hākari

The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day. These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of **BOLD CAPITALS**. On these days the Eucharist is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

Other Principal Holy Days/Ētahi atu Rā Tapu

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday. These are also indicated in **BOLD CAPITALS**. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

Eastertide/Te Wā o te Aranga

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations.

Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

Festivals/Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture

Provision is made for a Number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in **bold lower case**. These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Eucharist and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

Local celebrations /Ngā Rā Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe

Patronal festival

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast. For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

Dedication Festival

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the Last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS**.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1st Sunday in Lent, the 5th Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

Anniversary

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: First Reading: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Second Reading: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

Harvest Thanksgiving

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival. The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints*.

CW

Year A

Deut 8:7-18 or Deut 28:1-14

Ps 65

2 Cor 9:6-15

Luke 12:16-30 or Luke 17:11-19

FAS

Deut 8:1-10 or 24:19-22 or 26:1-11

Ps 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148

Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end

John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38

Lesser festivals/Ētahi atu Rā Hākari

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

Commemorations/Ētahi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made. A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pūmau.

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion. The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost. These days are all indicated in The Lectionary. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast. ANZPB/HKMOA provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts.

Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]

/Ngā rā inoi mōte mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day. Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

A New Beginning in Ministry

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry. This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

First Reading: Numb 11:16,17,24-29; Ps: 15; 95:1-7; Second Reading: Eph 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology/Ngā inoi mō ngā wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pūtaiao taha tangata.

These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days]/Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in **FAS** p.511.

Ordinary Time / He wā noa iho

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

Thanksgiving for Holy Communion: Refer to Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

Commemoration of Faithful Departed: Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

Days designated by resolution of General Synod

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

Waitangi Day February 6

Anzac Day April 25

Te Pouhere Sunday 2nd Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website <http://www.anglican.org.nz/Resources/Lectionary-and-Worship>, then scroll down to 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to access resources.

Sea Sunday 2nd Sunday in July or on a Sunday as determined by local custom. (*Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Shortland Street, Auckland 1140*).

Social Services Sunday 4th Sunday in July. (*Anglican Care often produces resources*).

United Nations Day October 24

Aotearoa Sunday Sunday before Advent

In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For All the Saints*:

The Feast of Christ in All Creation, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

Other special Sundays

Anglican Communion Sunday on the last Sunday in August.

AAW Sunday 1st Sunday in February.

Refugee Sunday 1st Sunday in July.

Tikanga Youth Sunday Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

Alternative dates

Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2.

Regional Commemorations

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8). Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the week in which each is normally commemorated.

LITURGICAL COLOURS

General Synod makes the following provisions for Liturgical Colours. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

W (White) is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

R (Red) is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

V (Violet) is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed,

although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

G (Green) is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day,

except when other provision is made.

Other practices

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.

Other practices in addition to those commended by General Synod:

- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

The English sequence

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints may be helpful.

For a Martyr

2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9
Psalms: 3; 116
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

For a Bishop or Pastor

Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16
Psalms: 15; 99
Acts 20:28-35; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 **or** 21:15-19

For a Missionary

Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3
Psalms: 67; 96
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith

Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10
Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

For a Monastic or Other Religious

1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21
Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

For any Saint

Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11
Psalms: 34; 119:1-8
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

For All the Saints provides a Number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

For the Unity of the Church

Isa 35
Ps 122;133
Eph 4:1-6
John 17:11b-23

For Social Responsibility

Deut 10:12-20 **or** Amos 5:21-24
Ps 72:1-4,12-14; 146
James 2:5-9,12-17 **or** 1 Pet 4:7-11
Matt 10:32-42 **or** Matt 25:31-46

For the Missionary Work of the Church

(p.500)
Isa 49:5-13
Ps 67;96
Eph 2:13-22
Matt 28:16-20

For Education

Prov 2:1-12a
Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104
James 3:13-18
Luke 10:21-24

For the Peace of the World

Micah 4:1-5
Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13
1 Tim 2:1-6
Matt 5:43-48

For a Synod or Conference

Num 9:15-23 **or** Micah 6:6-8
Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9
2 Cor 4:1-10 **or** Phil 2:1-11
Luke 14:27-33 **or** John 15:1-8

For the Sick

1 Kgs 17:17-24 **or** 2 Kgs 20:1-5
Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7
2 Cor 12:7-10 **or** James 5:13-16a
Mark 2:1-12 **or** Luke 7:1-10

For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit

Wisd 9:13-17 **or** Isa 30:15-21
Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11
1 Cor 12:4-13
John 14:23-26

NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

2023

	From	To
Term 1	Between Monday 30 January (at earliest) and Tuesday 7 February (at latest)	Thursday 6 April
Term 2	Monday 24 April	Friday 30 June
Term 3	Monday 17 July	Friday 22 September
Term 4	Monday 9 October	All Schools no later than Wednesday 20 December

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **386 half-days** in 2023. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December that ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **380 half-days** in 2023.

2024

	From	To
Term 1	Between Monday 29 January (at earliest) and Wednesday 7 February (at latest)	Friday 12 April
Term 2	Monday 29 April	Friday 5 July
Term 3	Monday 22 July	Friday 27 September
Term 4	Monday 14 October	All Schools no later than Friday 20 December

* For primary, intermediate and special schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for a minimum of **384 half-days** in 2024. For secondary and composite schools: or to a day in December which ensures that the school has been open for instruction for **380 half-days** in 2024.

TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027
Ash Wednesday	Feb 22	Feb 14	March 5	Feb 18	Feb 10
Easter Day	April 9	March 31	April 20	April 5	March 28
Ascension Day	May 18	May 9	May 29	May 14	May 6
Pentecost	May 28	May 19	June 8	May 24	May 16
Advent Sunday	Dec 3	Dec 1	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28
Christmas Day	Monday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday

THE BISHOPS

Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently resident in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. * retired or outside this Church

Jan 21	2017	Richard Rangi Wallace	Bp Te Waipounamu 2017-
Jan 25	1998	*Henry Paltridge	Bp Meru, Kenya 1998-2002
Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	*Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-2018
Feb 9	2019	Peter Ruane Carrell	Bp Christchurch 2019-
Feb 12	1994	*Victoria Matthews	Suff Bp, Credit Valley Area, Toronto 1994-97, Bp Edmonton 1997-2007, Bp in residence Wycliffe Coll, Toronto 2008, Bp Christchurch 2008-2018
Feb 22	2014	*Helen-Ann Hartley	Bp Waikato 2014-2018, Bp Ripon, Diocese of Leeds 2018-
Feb 23	1991	*Thomas John Brown	Wellington: Asst Bp 1991-1998, Bp 1998-2012
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-1999
Feb 24	1995	*John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995-2010, Primate & Pres Bp 1998-2004, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010 -, Archbishop Emeritus 2015-
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Bp Te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Feb 27	2010	*Kelvin Peter Wright	Bp Dunedin 2010-2017
Mar 7	1992	*Muru Walters	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 1992-2018
Apr 2	1989	*George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005-09, Convening Bp, Tikanga Pakeha 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bp 2004-06, Pihopa Awhina (Tai Tokerau) 2010-
Apr 10	2005	*Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2005-2017 and of Viti Levu West 2014-2017, Asst Bp 2017-2019
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West 2005-2013, 2017-
Apr 10	2005	*Winston Halapua	Polynesia: Bp in Aotearoa NZ 2005-2010, Dio Bp, Sen Bp, Abp, Primate 2010-2018, Archbishop Emeritus 2018-
Apr 17	2010	Ross Graham Bay	Bp Auckland 2010-
Jun 2	2017	*Eleanor Ruth Sanderson	Asst Bishop Wellington 2017-2022, Bp Hull, Diocese of York 2022-
Jun 6	2008	*David Cappel Rice	Bp Waiapu 2008-2014, Bp San Joaquin, USA 2014-
Jun 24	1990	*Derek Lionel Eaton	Bp Nelson 1990-2006, Asst Bp Egypt 2006-2008

Jun 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
Jun 30	2012	Justin Charles Hopkins Duckworth	Bp Wellington 2012-
Jul 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
Jul 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp Taranaki 1999- , Bp Waikato & Taranaki 2019-, Sen Bp (NZ Dios), Abp, Primate 2013-
Aug 13	1993	*David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993-2013, Sen Bp (NZ Dios) 2006-2013, Abp, Primate 2008-2013, Anglican Centre Rome 2013-2017, Archbishop Emeritus 2013-, Pihopa Awhina (Manawa o Te Wheke) 2017 –
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-2008
Aug 31	2019	Stephen Maina Mwangi	Bp Nelson 2019-
Sept 12	2019	Waitohiariki Quayle	Bp Te Upoko o Te Ika 2019-
Sep 17	2017	*Afa Vaka	Bp in Tonga 2017-2019
Sep 22	2017	Steven Charles Benford	Bp Dunedin 2017-
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene	Bp Te Manawa o Te Wheke 2006-
Oct 18	2014	Andrew William Lindsay Hedge	Bp Waiapu 2014-
Oct 28	1986	*Roger Adrian Herft	Bp Waikato 1986-1993, Bp Newcastle, Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-2017
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilberd	Bp Auckland 1985-1994
Dec 10	2017	Henry Raymond Bull	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni 2017-
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson	Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-1999 Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-2007

CALENDAR 2024

JANUARY

SUN	Ep1	Ep2	Ep3	Ep4
M	1	8	15	22 29
Tu	2	9	16	23 30
W	3	10	17	24 31
Th	4	11	18	25
F	5	12	19	26
Sat	Ep	13	20	27

FEBRUARY

SUN	[5]	[6]	L1	L2
M	5	12	19	26
Tu	6	13	20	27
W	7	AW	21	28
Th	8	15	22	29
F	Pres	9	16	23
Sat	3	10	17	24

MARCH

SUN	L3	L4	L5	Pm	E1
M	4	11	18	25	
Tu	5	12	19	26	
W	6	13	20	27	
Th	7	14	21	MT	
F	1	8	15	22	GF
Sat	2	9	16	23	30

APRIL

SUN	E2	E3	E4	E5
M	1	Ann	15	22 29
Tu	2	9	16	23 30
W	3	10	17	24
Th	4	11	18	25
F	5	12	19	26
Sat	6	13	20	27

MAY

SUN	E6	E7	Pent	Trin
M	6	13	20	27
Tu	7	14	21	28
W	1	8	15	22 29
Th	2	ASC	16	23 30
F	3	10	17	24 31
Sat	4	11	18	25

JUNE

SUN	[9]	[10]	[11]	[12]	[13]
M	3	10	17	24	
Tu	4	11	18	25	
W	5	12	19	26	
Th	6	13	20	27	
F	7	14	21	28	
Sat	1	8	15	22 29	

JULY

SUN	[14]	[15]	[16]	[17]
M	1	8	15	22 29
Tu	2	9	16	23 30
W	3	10	17	24 31
Th	4	11	18	25
F	5	12	19	26
S	6	13	20	27

AUGUST

SUN	[18]	[19]	[20]	[21]
M	5	12	19	26
Tu	6	13	20	27
W	7	14	21	28
Th	1	8	15	22 29
F	2	9	16	23 30
S	3	10	17	24 31

SEPTEMBER

SUN	[22]	[23]	[24]	[25]	[26]
M	2	9	16	23	30
Tu	3	10	17	24	
W	4	11	18	25	
Th	5	12	19	26	
F	6	13	20	27	
Sat	7	14	21	28	

OCTOBER

SUN	[27]	[28]	[29]	[30]
M	7	14	21	28
Tu	1	8	15	22 29
W	2	9	16	23 30
Th	3	10	17	24 31
F	4	11	18	25
Sat	5	12	19	26

NOVEMBER

SUN	[31]	[32]	[33]	CK
M	4	11	18	25
Tu	5	12	19	27
W	6	13	20	28
Th	7	14	21	29
F	AIIS	8	15	22 30
Sat	2	9	16	23

DECEMBER

SUN	A1	A2	A3	A4	X1
M	2	9	16	23	30
Tu	3	10	17	24	31
W	4	11	18	X	
Th	5	12	19	26	
F	6	13	20	27	
Sat	7	14	21	28	

AW Ash Wednesday	CK Christ the King	MT Maundy Thursday
Asc Ascension Day	E Easter (Easter Day is E1)	Pent Pentecost
AIIS All Saints' Day	Ep Epiphany	Pm Palm Sunday
A Advent	GF Good Friday	Pres Presentation
Ann Annunciation	L Lent	Trin Trinity
	[] Sunday in Ordinary Time	X Christmas

Sundays and Principal Feasts and Holy Days are in bold type.

*Any inquiries relating to this publication should be directed to
Office of the General Synod, PO Box 87188 Meadowbank, Auckland 1742
Copyright © General Secretary of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia*

Printer's logo, etc